

**MANAGEMENT REPORT  
PJSC GAZPROM  
2015**

## CONTENT

<b>The Group's position in the global energy industry .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Operating results .....</b>	<b>4</b>
Reserves and development of hydrocarbons.....	4
Transportation .....	12
Gas storage.....	15
Distribution of gas.....	17
Refining.....	21
Electric and heat energy generation and sales .....	25
<b>Innovation-driven development .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Employees.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Occupational health, industrial and fire safety.....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Environmental protection.....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Analysis of financial results of operations.....</b>	<b>33</b>
Results of operation .....	33
Liquidity and capital resources .....	39
Working capital.....	39
Capital expenditures.....	40
Debts .....	40
<b>Shareholder structure and stock market of PJSC Gazprom .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Corporate governance.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Risk management .....</b>	<b>51</b>
Strategic and country risks.....	52
Customs, currency and tax regulation risks .....	53
Financial risks .....	53
Market risks.....	54
PJSC Gazprom's operating risks.....	54
<b>Branches and representative offices of PJSC Gazprom .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Conversion table .....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Glossary of major terms and abbreviations.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Addresses and contacts .....</b>	<b>61</b>

Note:

In the present Management Report some of operating and economic parameters have been determined in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) principles and for the Group's entities included in the IFRS consolidated financial statements of PJSC Gazprom for the year ended December 31, 2015, therefore they can differ from similar parameters in reports of PJSC Gazprom prepared under Russian statutory requirements.

Moreover, some operating parameters of PJSC Gazprom and its subsidiaries are determined in accordance with principles underlying management reporting.

Analysis of financial results should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of PJSC Gazprom for the year ended December, 31, 2015 prepared in accordance with IFRS.

Among other things, the Management Report discloses information on the future production and economic activities of Gazprom Group, based on the management's forecasts and estimates considering the current situation. Actual performance results may differ from the forecasts and estimates due to the impact of various objective factors.

Gazprom Group (PJSC Gazprom and its subsidiaries, hereinafter – Gazprom, the Group) – is one of the world's largest vertically integrated energy companies.

## THE GROUP'S POSITION IN THE GLOBAL ENERGY INDUSTRY

Gazprom Group is the global leader in terms of reserves (approximately 17%) and natural gas production volumes (approximately 11%). In Russia, Gazprom accounts for 66% of gas production and approximately for 11% of oil and gas condensate production (including the share in the production of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations).

Gazprom owns the world's largest gas transportation network, which is located in Russia and extends for 171.2 thousand kilometres. This network ensures distribution of natural gas to customers within Russia as well as access to European markets for natural gas.

In Russia, Gazprom Group accounts for a half of all natural and associated petroleum gas processing and 18% of oil and stable gas condensate refining.

Gazprom is the dominant supplier of gas to consumers in Russia and countries of the former Soviet Union (FSU). In addition, the Group is Europe's major supplier of natural gas. Share of PJSC Gazprom's gas sales under contracts signed by OOO Gazprom export in the total gas consumption in European far abroad countries is 30.9%.

The Group also owns electricity generating assets, which provide approximately 14% of all the electrical power generated in Russia. Gazprom is the largest heat producer in Russia.

Gazprom Group's key operational and financial indicators for 2015 and 2014 are presented in the tables below.

	As of and for the year ended December 31,		Change, %
	2015	2014	
<b>Reserves of hydrocarbons under PRMS Standards<sup>(1)</sup></b>			
Proved and probable gas reserves, bcm	23,704.99	23,510.74	0.8
Proved and probable gas condensate reserves, million tons	933.30	848.61	10.0
Proved and probable crude oil reserves, million tons	1,355.40	1,374.38	-1.4
Total proved and probable reserves of hydrocarbons, bboe	157.2	155.5	1.1
<b>Operating indicators</b>			
Natural and associated petroleum gas production <sup>(1)</sup> , bcm	419.5	444.9	-5.7
Crude oil production <sup>(1)</sup> , million tons	44.0	43.5	1.1
Unstable gas condensate production <sup>(1)</sup> , million tons	15.3	14.5	5.5
Total hydrocarbon production <sup>(1)</sup> , million boe	2,918.5	3,057.9	-4.6
Natural and associated petroleum gas refining, bcm	31.2	30.5	2.3
Oil and gas condensate refining, million tons	66.8	68.0	-1.8
Electricity generation, billion kilowatt-hour (kWh)	147.9	155.4	-4.8
<b>Key financial results (RUB million)</b>			
Sales	6,073,318	5,589,811	8.7
Operating profit	1,228,301	1,310,424	-6.3
Profit for the year attributable to owners of PJSC Gazprom	787,056	159,004	395.0
Adjusted EBITDA	1,874,726	1,962,558	-4.5
<b>Balance Sheet highlights (RUB million)</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,359,095	1,038,191	30.9
Total debt	3,442,215	2,688,824	28.0
Net debt	2,083,120	1,650,633	26.2
Total assets	17,052,040	15,177,470	12.4
Equity, including non-controlling interest	10,914,622	10,120,021	7.9

	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2015		2014	Change, %
<b>Ratios</b>				
Net earnings per share for profit attributable to the owners of PJSC Gazprom, RUB	34.29	6.93		394.8
Total debt to equity, including non-controlling interest	0.32	0.27		18.5
Adjusted EBITDA to interest expense	28.04	43.86		−36.1
Return on capital employed, %	7.9	9.3		−15.1

Note:

- (1) Including the Group's share in the reserves and production of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations.

## OPERATING RESULTS

### Reserves and development of hydrocarbons

The table below presents assets and volumes of capital expenditures in the Production of gas and Production of oil and gas condensate segments:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
<b>Gas production</b>		
Assets, RUB million	2,357,813	2,276,369
Share in the total assets of the Group, %	15.0	15.3
<b>Oil and gas condensate production</b>		
Assets, RUB million	2,183,335	1,896,609
Share in the total assets of the Group, %	13.9	12.8

	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
<b>Gas production</b>		
Capital additions, RUB million	220,214	254,881
Share in capital additions of the Group, %	16.4	20.9
<b>Oil and gas condensate production</b>		
Capital additions, RUB million	324,330	227,421
Share in the total assets of the Group, %	24.1	18.6

### Reserves

According to the audit of Gazprom Group's hydrocarbon reserves under PRMS Standards performed by DeGolyer and MacNaughton, as of December 31, 2015 proved and probable reserves of the Group's hydrocarbons (including the share in the reserves of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations) are 157.2 bboe. The valuation covered 94% of natural gas, 92% of gas condensate and 92% of crude oil reserves of Gazprom Group under the ABC<sub>1</sub> classification.

The following table shows proved and probable reserves of Gazprom Group (including the share in the reserves of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations) under PRMS Standards:

		As of December 31,	
		2015	2014
<b>Gas</b>			
Share of ABC <sub>1</sub> reserves covered by the assessment under PRMS Standards <sup>(1)</sup> , %		94	94
Proved			
	bcm	18,791.20	18,894.76
	tcf	663.6	667.3
Probable			
	bcm	4,913.79	4,615.98
	tcf	173.5	163.0
Proved and probable			
	bcm	23,704.99	23,510.74
	tcf	837.1	830.3
<b>Gas condensate</b>			
Share of ABC <sub>1</sub> reserves covered by the assessment under PRMS Standards <sup>(1)</sup> , %		92	92
Proved			
	million tons	699.53	642.28
	billion barrels	5.7	5.3
Probable			
	million tons	233.77	206.33
	billion barrels	1.9	1.7
Proved and probable			
	million tons	933.30	848.61
	billion barrels	7.6	7.0
<b>Oil</b>			
Share of ABC <sub>1</sub> reserves covered by the assessment under PRMS Standards <sup>(1)</sup> , %		92	91
Proved			
	million tons	792.73	830.49
	billion barrels	5.8	6.1
Probable			
	million tons	562.67	543.89
	billion barrels	4.1	4.0
Proved and probable			
	million tons	1,355.40	1,374.38
	billion barrels	9.9	10.1
<b>Total</b>			
Share of ABC <sub>1</sub> reserves covered by the assessment under PRMS Standards <sup>(1)</sup> , %		94	94
Proved			
	billion tons of fuel equivalent	23.8	23.9
	bboe	122.2	122.6
Probable			
	billion tons of fuel equivalent	6.8	6.4
	bboe	35.0	32.9
Proved and probable			
	billion tons of fuel equivalent	30.6	30.3
	bboe	157.2	155.5

Note:

- (1) The ABC<sub>1</sub> classification accepted in Russia is based on the geological data analysis and evaluates the actual hydrocarbon reserves in geological formations. PRMS Standards take into account not only the

probability of hydrocarbon presence in geological formations but also the economic feasibility of reserves extraction, which is determined based on exploration and drilling costs, operating expenses for production and transportation, taxes, current selling prices of hydrocarbon and other factors.

As compared to the assessment made as of December 31, 2014, proved and probable reserves of Gazprom Group grew by 1.7 bboe. The increase in PRMS hydrocarbon reserves is mainly attributable to the expansion of the audit scope to cover new projects (Parusovoye and Severo-Parusovoye fields), additions to reserves at the Chayandinskoye, Kovyktinskoye, Vakunayskoye and Tsarichanskoye fields following the new drilling.

The bulk of the Group's hydrocarbon reserves is concentrated in its license blocks across Russia. Reserves of Gazprom outside Russia were estimated as insignificant.

As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group held 267 subsoil licenses for conducting geological surveys, prospecting, exploration and production of hydrocarbons in the Russian Federation.

The licensed subsoil area covered 546.9 thousand sq. km, including 331.3 thousand sq. km of offshore sites. In addition, entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations held 35 licenses with the licensed subsoil area of 22.9 thousand sq. km.

As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group (including the share in the reserves of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations) had licenses in Russia for ABC<sub>1</sub> hydrocarbon reserves development in the following volumes: 36,147.3 bcm of natural gas, 1,499.5 million tons of gas condensate and 2,082.0 million tons of crude oil, for a total of 240.4 bboe, including Gazprom Group's share in the reserves owned by entities where PJSC Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations in the amount of 26.0 bcm of gas, 3.0 million tons of gas condensate, and 198.2 million tons of oil, or 1.6 bboe

In 2015, Gazprom Group's share in the ABC<sub>1</sub> hydrocarbon reserves of associated companies and joint ventures was 1,035.5 bcm of gas, 112.1 million tons of gas condensate and 566.9 million tons of crude oil, or 11.2 bboe.

The following table presents changes to ABC<sub>1</sub> reserves of natural gas, gas condensate and oil (including the share in the reserves of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations) at licensed areas of Gazprom Group in Russia in 2015:

	Natural gas, bcm	Gas condensate, million tons	Crude oil, million tons	Total, million boe
<b>Reserves as of December 31, 2014</b>	<b>36,101.4</b>	<b>1,447.0</b>	<b>2,053.1</b>	<b>239,523</b>
<b>including share of non-controlling shareholders<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>658.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>4,398</b>
Additions to reserves as a result of exploration	531.1	68.5	20.6	3,840
Transfer of reserves discovered in 2015 to the Undistributed Subsoil Fund of Russia <sup>(2)</sup> , acquisition from other companies	-62.9	-4.7	0.9	-402
Licenses obtaining	—	—	4.2	31
Return of licenses	—	—	—	—
Acquisition of assets	—	—	—	—
Disposal of assets	—	—	—	—
Revaluation	-5.0	-0.1	47.1	315
Production (including losses)	-417.3 <sup>(3)</sup>	-11.2 <sup>(4)</sup>	-43.9	-2,871
<b>Reserves as of December 31, 2015</b>	<b>36,147.3</b>	<b>1,499.5</b>	<b>2,082.0</b>	<b>240,436</b>
<b>including share of non-controlling shareholders<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>643.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>4,331</b>

Notes:

- (1) Share in the reserves of subsidiaries which are non-controlling shareholders as at the end of the year is calculated based on Gazprom Group's effective interest in the share capital of the relevant subsidiary which is a subsoil use licence holder.
- (2) Under the Russian Federation laws, the subsoil user does not have any vested right to develop reserves discovered in areas covered by exploration licenses or beyond the licensed areas. Such reserves shall be transferred to the Undistributed Subsoil Fund of the Russian Federation. Subsequently the subsoil user has a preference right to receive a license for their development.
- (3) Except for dissolved gas.
- (4) Any changes in gas condensate reserves due to production are recognized as converted into stable gas condensate (C<sub>5+</sub>). In 2015, Gazprom Group produced 15.3 million tons of unstable gas condensate.

### Exploration

The following table presents summary information on exploration work at licensed areas of Gazprom Group in Russia and those under the foreign projects with the Group's participation:

	<b>Year ended December 31, 2015</b>	
	<b>in Russia</b>	<b>abroad<sup>(1)</sup></b>
Exploration drilling, thousand meters	143.6	28.3
Completed exploration wells, units	43	4
including successful wells	38	2
Seismic exploration 2D, thousand line km	0.3	—
Seismic exploration 3D, thousand km <sup>2</sup>	20.0	1.4
Financing for exploration (including VAT), RUB billion	102.1	16.3

Notes:

- (1) The consolidated data about exploration work carried out by Gazprom Group in foreign countries include the data on projects where the Group's subsidiaries perform operational functions.

In addition, in entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations wells development drilling totalled 3.2 thousand m, one exploration well has been completed, which yielded an influx.

In 2015, exploration work in Russia resulted in an increase in reserves by 531.1 bcm of natural gas and 68.5 million tons of gas condensate and 20.6 million tons of crude oil.

A sizeable increase in ABC1 reserves was achieved in gas reserves at the Yuzhno-Kirinskoye (213.2 bcm) and Chayandinskoye (205.0 bcm) fields, and oil reserves at the Vakunayskoye (6.9 million tons) and Tsarichanskoye (4.9 million tons) fields.

The recovery ratio for natural gas reserves amounted to 1.27, while for gas condensate it was 6.12 and for oil it was 0.47.

In the reporting year, Gazprom Group continued prospecting, exploring and developing fields outside Russia in strict compliance with relevant contracts. Exploration projects operated by Gazprom Group included exploration drilling in Algeria, Vietnam and Serbia, seismic surveys in Algeria, and gravity surveys in Kyrgyzstan.

Exploration drilling (two wells totalling 8,740 m) at Blocks 129–132 offshore Vietnam discovered a new field, Than Bien. Water depth at the block reaches 1,600 m.

Construction of a 4,150 m well (RSH-3) at the El-Assel license block in Algeria is nearing completion. Earlier, this well confirmed gas presence in Ordovician deposits. The well construction employed the latest technologies, including oriented core sampling in quartzite rock.

### Licencing

New licenses obtained in 2015 increased Gazprom Group's A+B+C1 oil reserves by 4.2 million tons. Gazprom Group obtained eight licenses for blocks in the Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Area – Yugra, with purchase costs totalling RUB 3.25 billion.

As instructed by the Russian President, the Federal Subsoil Resources Management Agency (Rosnedra) revises and updates Russian licenses to harmonize subsoil management rules by December 31, 2016. PJSC Gazprom has arranged for Gazprom Group's subsoil users to file subsoil license update applications. As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group had updated 82 out of the 267 subsoil licenses held by Gazprom Group to conduct geological surveys, exploration and production of hydrocarbons in Russia.

### Production

The following table presents information on the volumes of natural gas and liquid hydrocarbons produced by Gazprom Group and associated companies and joint ventures in Russia:

	Natural and associated petroleum gas, bcm	Unstable gas condensate, million tons	Crude oil, million tons	Total million boe
<b>Year ended December 31, 2015</b>				
Production of Gazprom Group, including the share in the production of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations	419.5	15.3	44.0	2,918.5
Share of Gazprom Group in the production of associated companies and joint ventures	25.5	4.7	9.6	259.0
<b>Year ended December 31, 2014</b>				
Production of Gazprom Group, including the share in the production of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations	444.9	14.5	43.5	3,057.9
Share of Gazprom Group in the production of associated companies and joint ventures	18.2	2.3	10.0	199.3

In 2015, Gazprom Group produced 419.5 bcm of natural and associated petroleum gas in Russia which is 25.4 bcm, or 5.7%, less than in 2014. This volume includes 1.0 bcm of natural and associated petroleum gas which is the share in the production of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations. The decrease in gas production was attributable primarily to reduced gas withdrawal by Gazprom's consumers.

Oil production, including the share in the production of entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations (8.0 million tons of oil), was 44.0 million tons, which is 0.5 million tons more than in 2014. The increase was driven by growing oil production at deposits in the Orenburg Region (as a result of successful geological and technical activities), and at the Prirazlomnoye and Novoportovskoye fields.

In 2015, gas condensate production by Gazprom Group reached 15.3 million tons (up 0.8 million tons y-o-y), driven by production capacity additions at Block 1 and Block 2 of the Urengoyevskoye OGCF achimovsk deposits.

Affiliates and joint ventures produced 25.5 bcm of gas, 4.7 million tons of gas condensate, and 9.6 million tons of oil (adjusted for the share of Gazprom Group). The growth of gas and condensate production is attributable to larger production volumes at the fields operated by OAO Arcticgas controlled by OOO SeverEnergia, and an increase in Gazprom Neft Group's effective interest in the project from 45.1% to 46.67%. Lower oil production rates are associated

with a decline in production by OAO NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries due to the depletion of fields under development.

Gazprom's subsidiary NIS produces hydrocarbons abroad. NIS produced 1.1 million tons of oil and gas condensate and 0.6 bcm of gas in the reporting year.

The following table presents information on the number of Gazprom Group's developing fields and production wells stock:

	<b>As of December 31, 2015</b>	
	<b>in Russia</b>	<b>abroad</b>
Developing fields	138	53
Gas active production wells	7,358	74
Oil active production wells	8,461	661
Total design capacity of integrated and preliminary gas treatment units, bcm	1,119.7	3.3

In addition, as of December 31, 2015, entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations developed 41 fields in Russia.

In addition, Gazprom Group holds shares in a number of oil and gas projects abroad that have entered a production phase.

- Blocks 05-2 and 05-3 in Vietnam's part of the South China Sea (49% held by Gazprom Group) produced 1,883.7 mmcm of gas and 435.9 thousand tons of gas condensate in 2015 (as compared to 1,786.2 mmcm and 366.4 thousand tons, respectively, in 2014).
- The Wingate offshore field in the North Sea (20% financed by Gazprom Group) produced 877.0 mmcm of gas and 5.3 thousand tons of gas condensate in 2015 (as compared to 622.4 mmcm and 4.4 thousand tons, respectively, in 2014).
- The Shakhpakhty field in Uzbekistan (5% held by Gazprom Group) yielded a total of 357.4 mmcm of natural gas in 2015 vs. 334.0 mmcm in 2014.
- The Junin-6 project in Venezuela (20% held by Gazprom Neft Group in the Russian segment of the project managed by OOO National Oil Consortium) yielded a total of 0.5 million tons of oil in 2015. Follow-up exploration is underway, with a full-scale development programme currently designed. The consortium continues to carry out the Early Production project.
- The Badrah field in Iraq (30% held by Gazprom Neft Group). In 2015 production was 1.4 million tons of oil, a level sufficient for the project to pay back.
- The Garmian block in Iraq (Kurdistan) (40% held by Gazprom Neft Group). In 2015 oil production was a total of 219.0 thousand tons.

In Libya, Wintershall AG, an affiliated company, produced 0.5 million tons of oil under C96 and C97 concessions in 2015. Low production was due to Force Majeure invoked by the company. Another affiliated company, Wintershall Noordzee (50% held by Gazprom Group following an asset swap deal between PJSC Gazprom and Wintershall Holding GmbH), produced 1.2 bcm of gas in 2015, including 0.3 bcm produced after Gazprom Group acquired a stake in the company (in Q4 2015).

#### Main areas of investments

Most capital investments to gas production were associated with the development of Cenomanian-Aptian layers at the Bovankenovskoye oil and gas condensate field, retrofit, upgrade and expansion of existing capacity as well as new facilities at the Kirinskoye gas condensate field and Yuzhno-Russkoye oil and gas condensate field.

Gazprom Group's capital investments in oil and gas condensate exploration and production were mostly focused on the oil rim development in the Buotubinsky horizon of the Chayandinskoye oil and gas condensate field, and the construction of an Arctic terminal as part of the Novoportovskoye field development project, Priobskoye field development project, Gazprom Neft group of fields in Orenburg region development project. Long-term financial investments in oil and gas condensate exploration and production are associated with the Messoyakha project.

In 2015, following objects were commissioned:

- 80 MW BCS at CGTU 1AV (Facility 1) at the Urengoykoye oil and gas condensate field;
- 64 MW Booster Compressor Plant 1 (Second Phase) at the Yuzhno-Russkoye field;
- 36 new gas production wells and 797 new oil production wells. Production drilling totalled 153.2 thousand m of gas wells and 3,163.0 thousand m of oil wells.

Besides, in 2015 production drilling by entities where Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations in Russia was 789 thousand m.

ZAO Achimgaz joint venture, the operator developing Block 1 in the achimovsk formation of the Urengoykoye oil and gas condensate field, commissioned Processing Facility 4 at CGTU 31. The facility is designed to remove solid particles from gas condensate and separate gas from natural gas liquids. After commissioning, the new facility improved the total capacity of the CGTU by more than 30%.

#### Sale of oil and gas condensate

In 2015, Gazprom Group sold 17.0 million tons of oil and gas condensate in total.

Volumes of oil and gas condensate sold by Gazprom Group in domestic and foreign markets were as follows:

(million tons)	Year ended December 31		Change, %
	2015 <sup>(1)</sup>	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	
Russia	5.3	4.7	12.8
including: Gazprom Neft Group	3.9	3.4	14.7
FSU	1.9	1.2	58.3
including: Gazprom Neft Group	1.9	1.2	58.3
Europe and other countries	9.8	9.8	–
including: Gazprom Neft Group	8.6	8.6	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>

Note:

(1) The volumes of sold oil and gas condensate do not include intra-group sales.

A 12.8% increase in oil and gas condensate sales on the domestic market was driven by more favourable domestic prices and growth of economic efficiency of trading operations in Russia. A 58.3% increase in oil and gas condensate sales in FSU was driven by the launch of sales to Uzbekistan and higher sales to the Mozyr Oil Refinery.

Operations of Gazprom Group are affected by the prevailing price of crude oil, both in domestic and international oil markets. In 2015, according to the PIRA agency the prices for Urals crude oil (average quotes of URALS Mediterranean and URALS Rotterdam) fluctuated in the range of 33.1 - 66.3 USD/barrel and decreased by 38% to 33.1 USD/barrel at the year end.

Oil grade	January	February	March	April	May	June
	USD /barrel					
BRENT <sup>(1)</sup>	47.859	58.132	55.924	59.763	64.318	61.685
URALS <sup>(2)</sup>	46.858	57.407	54.638	59.451	63.982	61.854
Spread URALS to BRENT	1.001	0.724	1.286	0.312	0.336	-0.168

Oil grade	July	August	September	October	November	December
	USD /barrel					
BRENT <sup>(1)</sup>	56.536	46.644	47.602	48.560	44.294	38.212
URALS <sup>(2)</sup>	55.479	45.824	46.745	46.851	42.475	36.477
Spread URALS to BRENT	1.057	0.819	0.857	1.709	1.819	1.736

Notes:

- (1) Based on daily average of Brent quotes, calculated as an average between daily maximum and minimum quotes.
- (2) Based on daily average quotes of Urals Mediterranean and Urals Rotterdam, calculated as an average between daily maximum and minimum quotes.

#### Reporting year events

In 2015, PJSC Gazprom started construction and installation operations at the Chayandinskoye field in Yakutia, a key source of gas for the Power of Siberia gas pipeline, the eastern route for Russian gas supplies to China.

Following an asset swap deal closed in 2015 by PJSC Gazprom and Wintershall Holding GmbH, Gazprom Group acquired a 50% stake in Wintershall Noordzee. This company holds interests in 52 license blocks, operates 25 offshore platforms and has an advanced coordination and control centre in Den Helder (Netherlands). The license blocks feature numerous fields supplying oil and gas to the European markets. As of December 31, 2015, proved and probable reserves of the company were estimated at around 4.45 bcm of gas. The swap deal gave Gazprom Group access to projects with a well-developed gas transmission infrastructure and the latest exploration and production technologies.

#### Development plans for the Production of gas and Production of crude oil and gas condensate segments

Gas reserves in the conventional hydrocarbon fields will secure domestic gas supplies and gas exports for a longer term (70 years or more of supplies).

One of Gazprom's key production objectives is to achieve the projected capacity of the existing fields and start developing new fields in the Nadym-Pur-Taz region, and launch production at unique and large fields in the Yamal Peninsula and offshore northern seas to sustain and ramp up hydrocarbon production. PJSC Gazprom consistently adds production capacities in the Nadym-Pur-Taz region and at the Bovanenkovskoye field in the Yamal Peninsula.

Strategic priority production regions over the long term include the Yamal Peninsula (cenomanian-aptian deposits of the Kharasaveyskoye field, neocomian-jurassic deposits of the Bovanenkovskoye and Kharasaveyskoye fields; Kruzenshternskoye field), and Russian northern seas (fields in the Ob and Taz Bays, primarily the Severo-Kamennomysskoye and Kamennomysskoye-Sea fields, the offshore Shtokman field in the Barents Sea).

Gazprom has been building gas production centres in Russia's Eastern regions. The Chayandinskoye oil and gas condensate field is the core field for the future Yakutsk gas production centre, and the Kovyktinskoye gas condensate field is key to the future Irkutsk gas production centre. The fields will comprise the resource base for the Power of Siberia pipeline. The top development priorities to boost output from the Sakhalin gas production centre include Sakhalin III fields: the Kirinskoye oil and gas and condensate field put into commercial development in 2014, and the Yuzhno-Kirinskoye gas and condensate field, one of Gazprom's priority projects in gas production over the long term.

Gazprom Neft Group is responsible for developing of oil business of PJSC Gazprom. Gazprom Neft seeks to rise its hydrocarbon production to 100 million toe per year by 2020 and maintain this rate through 2025. The current proved reserves-to-production ratio is expected to be maintained. To achieve these targets Gazprom Neft intends to maximise the profitability of the remaining resource extraction at its active production sites through the roll-out of best development optimisation practices, the reduction of the cost of tested production technologies, and the promotion and mass introduction of advanced technologies. A new production centre in the northern part of Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Area is contemplated. Gazprom Neft treats unconventional reserves as a growth opportunity and will expand this asset class as an important component of its portfolio.

## Transportation

The following table presents information on assets and volumes of capital investments in the Transportation segment:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
Assets, RUB million	6,119,073	6,088,335
Share in total assets of the Group, %	39.0	41.0

  

	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Capital additions, RUB million	420,874	434,433
Share in the Group's total capital additions, %	31.3	35.6

### Gas transportation system

Russia's Unified Gas Supply System (UGSS) is a centrally operated system of natural gas processing, transportation and storage. The UGSS incorporates the world's longest network of high-pressure trunk pipelines covering the European part of Russia and Western Siberia. In addition, Gazprom Group owns trunk pipelines in the Russian Far East: linking Sakhalin – Khabarovsk – Vladivostok, Oktyabrsky – Khabarovsk, and Sobolevo – Petropavlosk-Kamchatsky.

As at the end of 2015, the length of trunk pipelines and connections operated by Gazprom Group's gas transportation subsidiaries in Russia totalled 171.2 thousand km. The gas transportation system (GTS) comprises 250 compressor stations equipped with 3,829 gas pumping units with a total capacity of 46.2 thousand MW. In addition, gas is supplied to the GTS via pipelines operated by gas production and processing subsidiaries and OOO Gazprom PHG, measuring 4.7 thousand km overall.

The table below shows data on Gazprom Group's gas trunk pipelines in Russia by age:

Age of trunk pipelines	As of December 31, 2015	
	Length, thousand km,	Share, %
Up to 10 years	19.9	12
11 – 20	19.1	11
21 – 30	47.3	28
31 – 40	49.2	29
41 – 50	23.3	13
Over 50	12.4	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>100</b>

In a continuous effort to improve safety and reliability of the GTS infrastructure and deliver operational excellence, Gazprom Group is introducing a GTS Operability and Integrity Management System. By leveraging this System and a dedicated software tool, Gazprom Group developed the Trunk Pipeline Linear Section Comprehensive Overhaul Programme for 2016–2020, approved by PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee in 2015.

All GTS overhauls scheduled for the reporting year in relevant targeted integrated repair programmes were completed in full.

In 2015, 602.6 bcm of gas (as compared to 627.5 bcm in 2014) was pumped into PJSC Gazprom's GTS. In 2015, the amount of natural gas consumed for GTS own operational needs was 32.0 bcm (as compared to 32.8 bcm in 2014).

As an owner of the GTS in Russia, PJSC Gazprom leases free pipeline capacity to third party companies provided they have a gas production license and a supply contract with gas consumers. Third-party gas is to comply with technical specifications. In 2015, the volume of gas transported via Gazprom Group's GTS in Russia by companies outside Gazprom Group was 121.5 bcm (vs. 121.1 bcm in 2014).

Gazprom Group companies own GTS in Belarus, Armenia and Kyrgyzstan. OAO Gazprom transgaz Belarus is the Group's major gas transportation asset abroad. It supplies natural gas to consumers in Belarus and transports gas to Europe and the Kaliningrad Region. Daily requests of PJSC Gazprom to transport Russian natural gas through Belarus were satisfied in full.

In 2015, 64.2 bcm of gas were fed into the 7.9 thousand km GTS operated by OAO Gazprom transgaz Belarus, including 45.4 bcm transported via Belarus in transit.

Gas transportation services in foreign countries are provided to PJSC Gazprom by a number of companies with a non-controlling participation of Gazprom Group. Offshore cross-border pipeline systems constructed with Gazprom Group's involvement secured PJSC Gazprom's gas (contracts of OOO Gazprom export) transportation to Northwest and Central Europe (Nord Stream, 39.1 bcm of gas in 2015, up 9.8% y-o-y) and Turkey (Blue Stream, 15.7 bcm in 2015, up 9.0% y-o-y). Share of these gas transport systems in total gas transit in Europe amounts to about 35%.

#### Main areas of investments

The bulk of capital investments to Transportation segment was invested in the UGSS expansion project to supply gas to a new pipeline under the Black Sea, and construction of the Bovanenkovo – Ukhta trunk pipeline.

In 2015, 0.8 thousand km of trunk pipelines and branch connections and 4 pipeline compressor stations with a total capacity of 390 MW were brought into operations.

### Reporting year events

In 2015, Nord Stream 2 gas transport project was initiated. PJSC Gazprom and companies from the groups BASF/Wintershall, Uniper, ENGIE, (earlier GDF SUEZ), OMV and Shell signed the Shareholders Agreement for Nord Stream 2 AG, a joint project company responsible for designing, funding, construction, operation, and maintenance of the gas pipeline.

In October 2015, Gazprom launched the construction of the Ukhta – Torzhok 2 gas pipeline designed to supply additional gas to Russia's North-West to expand the gas infrastructure and deliver gas to domestic consumers, and ensure export supplies via Nord Stream 2.

In 2015, the Turkish Stream structure was optimised (to two instead of four lines), the pipeline construction was suspended.

In accordance with the foreign asset portfolio optimisation strategy, PJSC Gazprom and its subsidiaries are disposing of their interests in gas network operators in Europe and the Baltic countries. In the reporting year, Gazprom Group sold its non-controlling interests in the Estonian GTS operator EG Vorguteenus (37.03%) and Interconnector (UK) Ltd. (10%), an operator of the Interconnector, a gas pipeline linking the United Kingdom and Belgium. In December 2015, PJSC Gazprom and the Finnish state-owned Gasonia signed a purchase and sale agreement for a 25% stake in Gasum. The deal was closed in January 2016.

### Development plans for the Transportation segment

Expansion of PJSC Gazprom's gas transportation capacities is planned in tandem and close coordination with the development of gas production and storage facilities, and will also take into account the degree of readiness to receive gas shown by new consumers, as well as export projects.

Timelines for commissioning new and upgrading existing gas transportation facilities are scheduled with a long-term perspective and the following considerations:

- their effective utilisation periods;
- maintaining optimal throughput of the existing GTS.

This approach helps prevent introducing excessive capacities, make an efficient and flexible use of PJSC Gazprom's investments, and optimise gas transportation costs.

Apart from greenfield gas transportation projects, PJSC Gazprom also performs upgrades and technical re-equipment of its existing gas transportation facilities.

To ensure gas supplies to the domestic market and meet its obligations under export contracts, PJSC Gazprom is implementing a number of gas transportation projects.

Gas pipeline systems Bovanenkovo – Ukhta and Ukhta – Torzhok with the projected production capacity of 124 bcm of gas per annum and 90 bcm per annum carry gas from the Yamal fields.

In order to diversify export routes for Russian pipeline gas to PJSC Gazprom's conventional European market PJSC Gazprom initiated the Nord Stream 2 project to enhance the capacity of the existing Nord Stream gas pipeline. The Nord Stream 2 project envisages the construction of two offshore strings with the capacity of 27.5 bcm each, to be laid from Russia to Germany across the Baltic Sea. Western and Central European countries are the project's target markets. Nord Stream 2 gas supplies will be secured by the Gryazovets – Volkhov – Russia's Baltic Sea coast gas pipeline expansion, with pre-FEED and FEED stages underway.

In 2015, PJSC Gazprom explored the construction of a new Black Sea offshore pipeline to Turkey (the Turkish Stream), and of an onshore pipeline further to the Greek border. Due to the seemingly low interest of the Turkish side throughout the year and the mounting tensions between the two countries since November 2015, the struggling project was finally halted.

As part of its efforts to ensure geographic diversification of supply projects, Gazprom pays much attention to supplying pipeline gas from Russia to China.

Power of Siberia trunk pipeline project to transport gas from Yakutsk and Irkutsk gas production centres to consumers in the Far East and China is on track. This project is pursued to meet the obligations under the 2014 agreement for Russian gas supplies to China via the eastern route. It provides for exports of 38 bcm of gas per year over a 30-year period. The Purchase and Sale Agreement came into full force in May 2015, with eastern route supplies to start within 2019 to 2021.

To ensure supplies of the natural gas produced at Western Siberian fields to China, the new Power of Siberia 2 pipeline system is planned for construction. The parties are currently negotiating the commercial and technical framework of gas supplies.

## Gas storage

The following table presents information on assets and volumes of capital investments in the Gas storage segment:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
Assets, RUB million	348,857	280,762
Share in total assets of the Group, %	2.2	1.9

  

	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Capital additions, RUB million	48,486	15,530
Share in the Group's total capital additions, %	3.6	1.3

Underground gas storage facilities are an integral part of the national UGSS. Storage facilities offset any fluctuations in demand, whether seasonal, weekly or daily, accounting for 20% to 40% of PJSC Gazprom's total gas supplies in the heating season. Peak and base load storage facilities improve reliability of the UGSS infrastructure, optimise process parameters and gas transportation costs. Another major function of underground gas storage facilities (UGSF) is to maintain strategic gas reserves in case export transit risks.

### Underground gas storages in Russia and abroad

Gazprom Group operates 22 UGSFs in 26 geological structures in Russia.

As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group's UGSFs in Russia had a total active capacity of 73.6 bcm. In 2015, their withdrawal and injection volumes amounted to 24.3 bcm and 27.1 bcm of gas, respectively. By the 2015/2016 withdrawal season, operating gas reserves in Russian UGSFs had increased to 72.02 bcm, up 0.02 bcm y-o-y. In 2015, the amount of natural gas consumed for UGSFs own operational needs was 0.3 bcm (as compared to 0.4 bcm in 2014).

UGSF operation is supported by 18 compressor stations with an aggregate capacity of 899.2 MW; production wells total 2,686.

Gazprom's export projects involve active utilisation of gas storage facilities located abroad.

To secure reliable gas supplies by PJSC Gazprom under contracts signed by OOO Gazprom export, Gazprom Group, acting as a co-investor, uses gas storage capacities in Austria (Haidach), Germany (Katharina and Etzel), Serbia (Banatski Dvor), as well as UGSF Rehden and Jemgum, owned by WINGAS GmbH and passed into Gazprom Group's control in the reporting year. All storage facilities constructed with Gazprom Group's involvement fit into the European framework of energy laws providing for a legal division between network and storage operators

and indiscriminate access of all market players to storage capacities. Several production wells were repaired at Banatski Dvor UGSF (Serbia) to enhance daily capacity.

Storage contracts for the capacity at UGSFs in Austria, Germany, Hungary, the UK and the Netherlands were valid throughout 2015. In the reporting year, the gas storage capacity of OOO Gazprom export in European countries totalled 5.0 bcm, with a throughput of 61.5 mmcm per day. In 2015, a total of 2.9 bcm of gas were injected into European UGSFs, while gas withdrawal amounted to 4.1 bcm.

In the FSU countries, Gazprom Group operates three gas storage facilities in Belarus (Pribugskoye, Osipovichskoye and Mozyrskoye), one UGSF in Armenia (Abovyanskaya underground gas storage station) and one UGSF in Latvia (Incukalna). As of December 31, 2015, the operating gas reserves in FSU UGSFs totalled 2.8 bcm, with a throughput capacity of 56 mmcm per day. In the reporting year, a total of 2.5 bcm of gas was injected into the FSU UGSFs, while gas withdrawal amounted to 2.1 bcm.

Foreign and Russian UGSFs operate in a single mode. When export gas supplies increase in the heating season, foreign UGSFs operate at their maximum capacity to deliver gas to consumers, while Russian gas storage facilities simultaneously ramp-up their throughput.

#### Main areas of investments

The bulk of capital investments to Gas storage segment was invested in the expansion of Punginskoye UGSF, upgrade of Peschano-Umetskaya and Yelshanskoye underground gas storage stations, Sovkhoznoye UGSF, Kanchurinsko-Musinskoye UGSF, retrofit of Moskovskoye UGSF, and production drilling at underground gas storage facilities. During the reporting year, 0.06 bcm of active capacity were commissioned, with five production wells connected.

The bulk of capital investments in underground gas storage facilities in FSU countries was channelled to the expansion and upgrades of Mozyrskoye and Pribugskoye UGSFs in Belarus. In Belarus, 0.035 bcm of active capacity were commissioned, with four production wells connected; and 0.025 bcm of active capacity came on stream in Armenia with one production well connected.

In the EU, Cavern 4 was commissioned at Katharina UGSF (Germany). The project continues to move forward. In 2015, the construction of Damborice UGSF (Czech Republic) was completed, and start-up operations commenced, with commissioning scheduled to take place in July 2016

Besides, The Jemgum UGSF project, co-financed by WINGAS GmbH, has reached its final construction phase.

#### Reporting year events

By acquiring control of WINGAS GmbH, as a result of swap deal between PJSC Gazprom and Wintershall Holding GmbH finalized in September 2015, PJSC Gazprom expanded access to the gas storage capacity lease market in Europe. WINGAZ GmbH, a subsidiary of Gazprom Group, markets gas storage capacities at the Rehden, Jemgum and Haidach UGSFs and is a major storage capacity seller in Europe, with a c. 25% market share in gas storage. As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group operated a total gas storage capacity of 10.5 bcm on the European market.

#### Development plans for the Gas storage segment

PJSC Gazprom's forward-looking plans provide for further expansion of its UGSF network in Russia, bringing the network's daily withdrawal capacity up to 1 bcm. This will help cut gas transportation costs by 10%–15% and the cost of gas deliveries to consumers by 5%–10%.

To achieve the above goal PJSC Gazprom plans to:

- sustain the current UGSF performance through upgrade and re-equipment of the existing UGSFs;
- enhance capacities of the existing UGSFs (Kanchurinsko-Musinskiy complex, Kasymovskoye, Nevskoye, Punginskoye, Stepnovskoye, Peschano-Umetskoye, Elshanskoye, Krasnodarskoye);
- build and expand peak-shaving gas storage in rock-salt deposits (Volgogradskoye, Kaliningradskoye);
- continue program of wells reconstruction;
- build new UGSFs in high consumption regions: Arbuzovskoye in the Volga Federal District, Bednodemynovskoye in the Central Federal District, Shatrovskoye in the Ural Federal District, and explore opportunities for UGSFs construction in the North-Western, Siberian and Far Eastern Federal Districts.

To ensure integrated development of regional fields, underground storage facilities for helium concentrate are to be constructed in Russia's Eastern regions.

In terms of international underground gas storage expansion the challenge is to enhance Gazprom Group's UGSF capacities in foreign countries to an active capacity of at least 5% of annual exports by 2030. Own UGSF facilities, i.e. overseas infrastructure facilities with Gazprom Group's stake, are the priority.

## Distribution of gas

The following table presents information on assets and volumes of capital investment in the Distribution of gas segment:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
Assets, RUB million	1,677,460	1,454,300
Share in total assets of the Group, %	10.7	9.8

  

	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Capital additions, RUB million	25,962	23,709
Share in the Group's total capital additions, %	1.9	1.9

The following table sets out natural gas sales volumes of Gazprom Group by geographical segments:

(bcm)	Year ended December 31,		Change, %
	2015	2014	
Russia	221.2	234.0	-5.5
FSU <sup>(1)</sup>	40.3	48.1	-16.2
Europe and other countries <sup>(1)</sup>	184.4	159.4	15.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>445.9</b>	<b>441.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>

Note:

- (1) The sales to FSU countries, Europe and other countries include both gas export from Russian Federation and sales of gas purchased by the Group outside the Russian Federation.

In 2015, Gazprom Group sold 184.4 bcm of gas to far-abroad countries, with net sales (net of excise tax and customs duties) reaching RUB 2,165.5 billion, up 23.6% y-o-y.

Natural gas sold to far-abroad countries in 2015 accounted for 41% (vs. 36% in 2014) of Gazprom Group's total natural gas sales and 63% of revenue (vs. 59% in 2014).

PJSC Gazprom is a major European gas supplier. Share of PJSC Gazprom's gas sales under contracts signed by OOO Gazprom export in the total gas consumption in European far abroad countries is 30.9%.

PJSC Gazprom's gas supplies to European countries under the contracts with OOO Gazprom export in 2015 totalled 158.6 bcm, up 12.0 bcm or 8.2% y-o-y. Since sales under PJSC Gazprom's contracts in 2015 grew faster than demand on the European gas market, PJSC Gazprom increased its share of gas sales under contracts signed by OOO Gazprom export in the total gas consumption in European far abroad countries.

PJSC Gazprom is the largest natural gas supplier on the Russian market.

In 2015, natural gas consumption in Russia totalled 444.3 bcm, down 3.1% y-o-y. The decrease was driven mostly by abnormally warm weather and reduction of industrial production and energy consumption due to economic recession.

In 2015, Gazprom Group sold 221.2 bcm of gas to Russian consumers, with net sales (net of VAT) reaching RUB 805.6 billion, up down 1.8% y-o-y. Natural gas sold to Russian consumers in 2015 accounted for 50% (vs. 53% in 2014) of Gazprom Group's total natural gas sales and 24% of sales revenue (27% in 2014).

Major domestic consumers are the power industry and households. In 2015, Gazprom Group's natural gas supplies to power generators accounted for approximately 23% of its total gas supplies in Russia (excluding intra-group sales), with households accounting for 24%. Moreover, natural gas is heavily used in the steel-making, fertiliser, construction and other industries, as well as by utilities.

Gazprom Group covers a significant portion of natural gas demand in the FSU countries.

In 2015, Gazprom Group sold 40.3 bcm of natural gas to the FSU countries, with net sales (net of customs duties) reaching RUB 429.7 billion, up 4.4% y-o-y.

Natural gas sold to the FSU countries in 2015 accounted for 9% (vs. 11% in 2014) of Gazprom Group's total gas sales and 13% of sales revenue (vs. 14% in 2014).

The decrease in gas supplies to the FSU countries in 2015 resulted from declines in demand, particularly in Ukraine and the Baltic states. Lower gas consumption was driven by an overall economic situation, declining industrial production and a growing share of coal and renewable energy sources in the fuel mix.

In 2015, LNG sales by Gazprom Group grew by 6.2% to 3.56 million tons (4.75 bcm) year-on-year.

#### Domestic natural gas prices

The following table shows the average domestic natural gas prices:

	<b>Year ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
	<b>(net of VAT)</b>	
RUB per mcm	3,641.3	3,506.5
RUB per thousand cf	103.1	99.3
USD per mcm <sup>(1)</sup>	59.4	90.8
USD per thousand cf <sup>(1)</sup>	1.7	2.6

Note:

(1) Calculated based on the annual average currency exchange rate between RUB and USD.

In accordance with the applicable Russian laws, natural gas is domestically sold at regulated and unregulated prices. PJSC Gazprom is the largest natural gas supplier to the regulated market.

Regulated wholesale gas prices are revised in accordance with the Forecast of Social and Economic Development of the Russian Federation prepared by the Ministry of Economic Development of the Russian Federation. Material factors influencing gas price change indices under this document are macroeconomic conditions embedded therein rather than the real financial position of the regulated entity.

The table below presents weighted average changes in domestic prices in 2016-2018, annual average increase versus prior year.

	2015	2016	2017
Change in average regulated wholesale prices for all Russian consumers except for households, %	4.9	2.5	3.0
Change in average regulated wholesale prices for gas to be sold to households, %	5.1	2.4	3.0
Change in average regulated wholesale prices for all Russian consumers, %	4.9	2.5	3.0

In order to mitigate the risk of price regulation PJSC Gazprom maintains a dialogue with federal authorities to optimise gas pricing including by establishing sound pricing principles that will ensure economic sustainability for PJSC Gazprom's gas supplies to the domestic market.

Apart from the regulated segment of the Russian gas market, PJSC Gazprom and independent gas producers sell natural gas at market-driven prices through the evolving sales channels on the Saint Petersburg International Mercantile Exchange (ZAO SPIMEX).

#### The prices of natural gas in FSU, Europe and other countries

The following table shows the average prices of natural gas sold by Gazprom Group to FSU, Europe and other countries:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
	(including excise tax and customs duties)	
Natural gas sales to Europe and other countries <sup>(1)</sup>		
USD per mcm <sup>(2)</sup>	245.6	349.4
USD thousand cf <sup>(2)</sup>	7.0	9.9
RUB per mcm	15,057.3	13,487.2
Natural gas sales to FSU <sup>(1)</sup>		
USD per mcm <sup>(2)</sup>	194.2	262.1
USD per thousand cf <sup>(2)</sup>	5.5	7.4
RUB per mcm	11,911.0	10,115.9

Notes:

(1) VAT is not charged on sales to Europe and other countries and FSU countries.

(2) Calculated based on annual average currency exchange rate between RUB and USD.

Amidst significant changes in the European gas market, primarily the development of liquid trading hubs, Gazprom Group will further stick to oil-indexed pricing, as it gives natural gas a competitive advantage versus other energy sources, stabilises the investment cycle and therefore remains relevant. In the current situation, oil products act as a universal deflator in the gas pricing formula, keeping gas prices linked to other commodities. At the same time, PJSC Gazprom strives to increase efficiency of Russian gas exports, maintaining flexibility in relations with its partners. Gas prices linked to quotes at trading hubs accounted for 17.8% of PJSC Gazprom's supply contracts with European countries in 2015 (vs. 16.5% in 2014).

According to the long-term contracts of PJSC Gazprom, each party is entitled to request a revision of the contract price if any material changes occur on respective markets. Contract

parties exercise this right as soon as the market situation changes. Negotiations are underway with a number of OOO Gazprom export's customers.

#### Main areas of investments

A significant portion of capital investments in the Distribution of gas segment includes the Group's investments in gasification of the Russian Federation regions. As part of the Programme for Expansion of Gas Infrastructure, 87 gas infrastructure and supply facilities with a total pipeline length of 1,275 km were built in 2015 across 34 Russian regions. PJSC Gazprom has arranged for the connection of 41.8 thousand households and 263 boiler houses in 206 locations. All of them will be connected to the gas network provided that regional administrations fulfil their obligations to prepare gas consumers for connection to gas supply.

#### Reporting year events

In 2015, PJSC Gazprom and China National Petroleum Corporation (CNPC) signed the Heads of Agreement for pipeline gas supply from Russia to China via the western route.

In June 2015, PJSC Gazprom and Shell signed a memorandum on the construction of the third process train at the LNG plant under the Sakhalin II project.

In 2015, a decision to enter the investment stage was made for the Baltic LNG plant construction project in the Leningrad Region.

In September 2015 PJSC Gazprom and Wintershall Holding GmbH completed an asset swap deal. As a result of the deal, Gazprom Group increased its interest in European gas trading companies WINGAS GmbH, WIEH GmbH & Co. KG, and WIEE AG to 100%. The swap enables Gazprom Group to strengthen its positions in the European gas market.

In 2015, Gazprom Group tested a new framework for European gas sales – a gas auction.

#### Development plans for the Gas Distribution segment

Gazprom Group seeks to maintain its leadership in the global gas industry in the long term.

In the Russian market, Gazprom Group strives to maintain its current positions both in terms of gas supply volumes and their reliability, including during the heating season.

On traditional European gas markets, Gazprom Group intends to keep its share and further strengthen its positions should the market environment become favourable. PJSC Gazprom seeks to grow its share of North-East Asia markets the longer term.

PJSC Gazprom plans to increase the LNG share in Gazprom's export portfolio.

To ensure expansion of own LNG production capacity, the third process train of the Sakhalin II project (to 5.4 million tons per annum) and the Baltic LNG project (10 million tons per annum) are implemented.

PJSC Gazprom continues development of the Group's LNG trading capacity. Additional gas volumes are also traded through small-tonnage LNG supplies, supported by additions to production capacity and expanded geography of operations.

## Refining

Assets and volumes of capital investments in the Refining segment are presented in the table below:

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Assets, RUB million	1,260,557	1,378,295
Share in total assets of the Group, %	8.0	9.3

	<b>Year ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Capital additions, RUB million	136,299	135,158
Share in total capital additions of the Group, %	10.1	11.1

### Processing of hydrocarbons and production of refined products

Gazprom Group's processing capacities include gas and gas condensate processing plants of gas production and gas processing companies of PJSC Gazprom, oil refining capacities of Gazprom Neft Group, refining and petrochemical assets of Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat Group.

The following table presents the volumes of Gazprom Group's hydrocarbon processing and refining (including share of Yuzhno-Priobskiy gas processing plant and share of of entities where PJSC Gazprom has investments classified as joint operations):

	<b>Year ended December 31,</b>			
	<b>2015<sup>(1)</sup></b>		<b>2014<sup>(1)</sup></b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>including abroad</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>including abroad</b>
Natural and petroleum associated gas, bcm	31.2	—	30.5	—
including Gazprom Neft Group	0.1	—	—	—
Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat Group	0.4	—	0.5	—
Crude oil and unstable gas condensate, million tons	66.8	3.5	68.0	3.8
including Gazprom Neft Group	43.1	3.5	43.5	3.8
Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat Group	6.4	—	8.1	—

Note:

(1) The data in tables do not include raw materials supplied by customers.

The growth in gas processing volumes was driven by increased volumes of associated petroleum gas processing at OAO Tomskgazprom due to the implementation of projects to improve APG utilisation levels.

The aggregate volumes of crude oil refining and gas condensate processing declined as oil refining was halved at Gazprom neftekhim Salavat's facilities and decreased at Gazprom Neft Group due to lower economic efficiency of refining given the current demand and prices for oil and oil products, as well as an ongoing upgrade project at the catalytic cracking unit at Omsk Refinery. The decline was partially offset by increased volumes of unstable condensate processing as production of liquid hydrocarbons grew in the achimovsk formation of the Urengoykoye oil and gas condensate field.

The following table presents production volumes of major refined products of Gazprom Group:

	Year ended December 31,			
	2015 <sup>(1)</sup>		2014 <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Total	including abroad	Total	including abroad
Dry gas, bcm	24.2	—	23.3	—
Liquefied oil gas, million tons	3.3	0.1	3.4	0.1
including Gazprom Neft Group	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1
Broad fractions of light hydrocarbons, million tons	1.7	—	1.5	—
Stable gas condensate and crude oil, million tons	7.4	—	6.4	—
Oil products, million tons	50.9	3.4	53.7	3.8
including Gazprom Neft Group	40.1	3.4	40.6	3.8
Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat Group	5.0	—	7.0	—
Helium, mmcm	5.0	—	4.0	—
Sulphur, million tons	4.8	0.0	4.7	0.0
including Gazprom Neft Group	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0

Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> The data in tables do not include raw materials supplied by customers.

In October 2015, OOO LUKOIL-Komi began supplying Sosnogorsky GPP with APG from its northern fields through OOO Gas-oil trading under tolling agreements. APG supplies in 2015 totalled 42 mmcm, with 600–700 mmcm of gas planned to be processed annually in 2016–2021. Work is ongoing to arrange for APG deliveries from the Kyrtaelskoye field operated by OOO LUKOIL-Komi.

Also in 2015, Omsk Refinery launched a range of new oil products, including MTBE, light gas oil for bunkering purposes, polymer-bitumen binder PBB-130, and aviation gasoline components. Moscow Refinery and OAO Slavneft-YANOS switched over to the production of aviation gasoline to Russian standard GOST 32513.

Certain products with high added value (polypropylene, polymer-modified bitumens, polymer asphalt, bitumen emulsions) are produced by Gazprom Neft Group in partnerships with Russian and foreign partners, including PAO SIBUR Holding, ZAO AMDOR, the French oil group Total, and Titan Group.

The Yuzhno-Priobskiy gas processing plant commissioned in 2015 utilised an additional amount of nearly 200 mmcm of APG (including Gazprom Neft Group's share of 100 mmcm). Plans for 2016 are to expand its capacity to 900 mmcm of gas. The plant produces dry stripped gas and natural gas liquids.

### Sales of refined products

The following table presents sales of refined and petrochemical products by Gazprom Group:

(million tons)

	Year ended December 31,		Change, %
	2015 <sup>(1,2)</sup>	2014 <sup>(1,2)</sup>	
Russia	41.3	41.5	−0.5
including Gazprom Neft Group	27.7	28.3	−2.1
FSU	4.3	4.0	7.5
including Gazprom Neft Group	2.4	2.2	9.1
Europe and other countries	23.8	29.9	−20.4
including Gazprom Neft Group	15.5	19.2	−19.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>−8.0</b>

Notes:

(1) The volumes do not include intercompany sales. Sales of own products and products purchased from third parties.

(2) The volumes do not include helium.

In 2015, Gazprom Group sold 69.4 million tons of refined oil and gas products, with net sales reaching RUB 1,555.6 billion (net of VAT, excise tax and custom duties).

Lower sales of oil and gas refined products in the Europe and Other Countries segment in 2015 (down 20.4% y-o-y) was mostly due to lower purchases of oil products in the global market and lower fuel output by Gazprom Neft Group.

In 2015, the total sales of refined and petrochemical products in the domestic market were almost flat year-on-year.

Sales of Gazprom Neft Group in premium segments (small wholesale, own network of filling stations, jet fuels, bituminous materials, oils and lubricants and bunker fuels) in 2015 were comparable with the 2014 sales and amounted to 25.7 million tons, due mostly to an increase in oil product sales through filling stations amidst generally negative market trends. As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Neft Group owned and operated an extensive network of 1,852 filling stations across Russia, the FSU countries and Eastern Europe. Sales of oil products through the filling station network in 2015 totalled 10.16 million tons, (9.91 million tons in 2014), or 2.5% y-o-y. The sales growth was driven by an increase in the number of filling stations, both constructed under investment projects and leased, as well as by the marketing campaigns to compensate for lower demand and purchasing power.

Starting from 2013, Gazprom Neft Group has been restructuring its distribution business and was one of the first Russian companies to spin off oil product sales to corporate clients into a separate subsidiary, Gazprom Neft Corporate Sales. In 2015, the company introduced online processing of corporate clients' fuel cards. In 2015, fuel sales to corporate clients exceeded 3 million tons.

During 2015, dollar-denominated global prices for key export products of Gazprom Group were trending downward. On domestic market, price change was mixed.

#### Main areas of investments

In 2015, capital investments in the Refining segment were allocated to the following projects:

- Construction of a gas chemical facility near Novy Urengoy;
- Construction and upgrade of refining and petrochemical facilities of Gazprom neftekhim Salavat;
- Construction and upgrade of production facilities at Omsk and Moscow Refineries of Gazprom Neft Group;
- Construction of a stabilisation unit for achimovsk deposit condensate in the Nadym-Pur-Taz region;
- Phase 1 and Phase 2 upgrades at the Astrakhan Gas Processing Plant;
- Construction of the Urengoy – Surgut gas condensate pipeline (Line 2);
- Phase 2 capacity expansion at the condensate pre-transportation preparation plant;
- Construction of the Urengoy – Purpe oil and condensate pipeline;
- Construction of the Urengoy oil pumping station.

During 2015, Gazprom Group commissioned a number of new hydrocarbon processing facilities.

The 508 km – 588.1 km section of the Urengoy – Surgut gas condensate pipeline (second line) was put into operation. The Orenburg GPP completed the retrofit of Phase 3 facilities to process gas from the Karachaganak oil and gas condensate field. A washing and steaming station in Surgut was commissioned.

Omsk Refinery completed the upgrade of a catalytic cracking unit. Moscow Refinery commissioned a new gas fractioning column (GFU-2) to enhance its LHG product mix. Gazprom neftekhim Salavat's refinery completed the upgrade of a distillate hydrotreating unit.

In addition, in 2015, OOO Yuzhno-Priobskiy GPP, where the Group has investments classified as joint operations, commissioned a gas processing plant at the Yuzhno-Priobskaya compressor station. OAO Slavneft-YANOS joint venture commissioned an on-site automated loading station with vapour removal to load light oil products into railway tanks. The station improves industrial and environmental safety and reduces losses.

#### Reporting year events

In October 2015, the PJSC Gazprom launched the construction of the Amur GPP, Russia's largest gas processing facility which will be an essential part of the process chain of natural gas supply to China via the Power of Siberia gas pipeline.

#### Development plans for the Refining segment

To process the projected volumes of liquid hydrocarbons extracted during natural gas production at gas condensate fields in Western Siberia, PJSC Gazprom plans a capacity expansion and upgrade project on the Urengoy Condensate Pre-Transportation Preparation Plant by bringing output up to the rated capacity, construction of achimovsk deposit condensate and oil treatment and transportation facilities, completion of the construction of uncompleted sections of the Urengoy – Surgut gas condensate pipeline, and upgrade and re-equipment of the Surgut Condensate Stabilisation Plant.

PJSC Gazprom, under project financing arrangements, continues to implement a project to construct a gas chemical complex near Novy Urengoy, with gases recovered from de-ethanized gas condensate in the Nadym-Pur-Taz region to be used as a key feedstock.

There are ongoing initiatives to improve the quality of products (construction of a pentane-hexane fraction isomerization plant at the Surgut Condensate Stabilisation Plant, refurbishment of the motor fuel production facilities at the Astrakhan GPP to bring sulphur content down to Euro 4 and Euro 5 standards).

The construction design of the Amur GPP was launched near the town of Svobodny in the Amur Region. Multi-component gas will be delivered to the GPP via the Power of Siberia gas pipeline from the Yakutia and Irkutsk gas production centres constructed by PJSC Gazprom under the Eastern Gas Programme. Commissioning of the first section of the Amur GPP will be synchronised with the launch of gas supplies to China via the Power of Siberia pipeline.

Implementing refinery facilities upgrade programmes and improvements to operating efficiency remain to be Gazprom Neft Group's strategic priorities in its Russian oil refinery business.

Refinery upgrades are completed to ensure compliance of products with technical regulations. In addition, projects aimed at raising the processing efficiency and boosting processing depth and yield for light products at Russian facilities are underway. The company continues to refine an upgrade programme for OAO Slavneft-YANOS. In December 2015, upgrades of the catalytic cracking facilities were completed at the Omsk Refinery; the Moscow Refinery upgrades are at the stage of preparation.

Gazprom Neft Group is focused on the following two key sales segments: motor fuel sales through the corporate retail chain and small wholesale channels, and oil products sales to industrial consumers. Each business line has its specific targets; however, the key target for the sales business is to market 100% of the oil products produced by Gazprom Neft Group's refineries via controlled sales channels to cover, to the maximum extent, the entire value chain of the oil business.

## Electric and heat energy generation and sales

The following table presents assets and capital investments related to the Electric and heat energy generation and sales segment:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
Assets, RUB million	850,658	799,914
Share in total assets of the Group, %	5.4	5.4

	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Capital additions, RUB million	98,963	82,019
Share in the Group's total capital additions, %	7.4	6.7

As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group was the largest Russian owner of generating assets. PJSC Gazprom's power stations account for 38.7 GW, or approximately 16% of the total installed capacity of Russia's Unified Energy System (UES). In 2015, Gazprom's share in electricity generation in Russia was 14%.

Information on Gazprom Group's key generating assets in Russia is presented in the table below:

Generating companies	Generating capacity as of December 31, 2015, GW	Power generation, year ended December 31, 2015, billion kWh	Heat capacity as of December 31, 2015, thousand Gcal/h	Heat production, year ended December 31, 2015, million Gcal
PAO Mosenergo	12.92	54.71	43.31	71.68
PAO WGC-2	18.02	64.23	4.34	6.52
OAo TGC-1	7.05	25.81	14.00	23.02
PAO MIPC	0.13	0.13	6.01	10.74
OOO Novo-Salavatskaya TPP, OOO «Nugushsky hydraulic engineering unit»	0.54	2.35	1.62	5.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>38.66</b>	<b>147.23</b>	<b>69.28</b>	<b>117.07</b>

In 2015, electricity generated by Gazprom Group totalled 147.2 billion kWh that is 4.8% lower than in 2014; heat generation totalled 117.1 million Gcal, which is 6.5% lower than in 2014. The decrease in power generation by Gazprom Group in 2015 was driven by lower capacity utilisation at the initiative of the UES System Operator due to a decline in regional power consumption amidst warm weather, higher utilisation rates at nuclear power stations and load optimisation at low-performing TPPs.

In 2015, Unit 5 of the Razdan TPP (Armenia) generated 0.64 billion kWh of electric power (0.86 billion kWh in 2014). The change in power output resulted from different generation modes and lower demand.

Power generation by Gazprom Group in the reporting year totalled 147.9 billion kWh.

All power produced by Gazprom Group's generating companies in Russia is sold on the fully liberalised wholesale electricity and capacity market. A small portion of generated power is exported to Norway and Finland. To carry out emergency repairs and fulfil power supply obligations under regulated contracts, Gazprom Group's generating companies purchase power on the wholesale market for subsequent resale.

In 2015, OAO Mezhhregionenergosbyt sold 5.6 billion kWh (vs. 6.2 billion kWh in 2014) of power to consumers outside the Group. Power sales to Gazprom Group companies amounted to 17.6 billion kWh.

According to the Market Council, in 2015, the actual average selling price of electricity for end consumers in the Russian retail power market grew by 5% in the Wholesale Electricity and Capacity Market (WECM) price zones.

Power generated by Unit 5 of the Razdan TPP is sold on the Armenian market including sales for subsequent export to neighbouring countries.

In 2015, Gazprom Group was also engaged in power trading operations at European trading hubs, totalling 508 TWh. Also in 2015, Gazprom Group supplied nearly 1,9 TWh of power to end consumers in the UK, Germany and the Netherlands.

### Main areas of investment

Gazprom Group's investment programme is one of the biggest in the Russian power industry. Capital investments of Gazprom Group's generating companies are adjusted to fit into their obligations under capacity supply agreements (CSAs). They are expected to increase their capacity by nearly 9 GW over 2007–2017, with total investments for the same period expected to exceed RUB 400 billion.

In 2015, the bulk of capital investments was channelled to new power unit projects at Troitskaya GRES, Serovskaya GRES, Novocherkasskaya GRES, Ryazanskaya GRES of PAO OGK-2, Tsentralnaya CHPP of OAO TGC-1, and CHPP-12 and CHPP-20 of PAO Mosenergo. Investments were also made into land surveys for a power plant construction project in Pancevo, Serbia, with an installed capacity of about 140 MW and an expansion option to bring capacity to 208 MW.

In 2015, Gazprom Group commissioned 1,390 MWt of capacity by generating companies:

- PAO OGK-2: a 420 MW combined cycle gas turbine at the Serovskaya GRES and a 330 MW steam turbine at the Ryazanskaya GRES.
- PAO Mosenergo: a 220 MW combined cycle gas turbine at CHPP-12 and a 420 MW combined cycle gas turbine at CHPP-20

In 2007–2015, Gazprom Group commissioned 7,490 MW of new generating capacity in Russia under the CSAs.

Gazprom is also decommissioning ineffective generating capacities. In 2015, Gazprom Group decommissioned 267.5 MW of low-performing generating capacity. Plans for 2016–2017 are to decommission 1,185 MW more.

### Reporting year events

In May 2015, PAO Mosenergo and PAO MIPC transferred to their management company, OOO Gazprom energoholding, powers to act as their sole executive body. These decisions are expected to ensure better management for both companies, as well as eliminate redundancies, and reduce administrative expenses.

### Development plans for the Electric and heat generation and sales segment

Power generation sector is a strategic line of business for Gazprom Group. PJSC Gazprom's Power Generation Strategy for Russia was adopted in 2007. Enhanced presence in the power generation sector will facilitate the entire Gazprom Group's business sustainability over the long term and help generate extra revenues. Strategic objectives in the power generation business include:

- diversification of tariff regulation risks;
- fuel mix diversification;
- construction of new facilities;
- operating efficiency improvements.

PJSC Gazprom's strategic objectives in Russia primarily focus on the construction of new generating facilities to improve efficiency of power and heat business, as well as power and heat output.

PJSC Gazprom treats the power generation segment as one of the strongest drivers of potential growth in global gas consumption. Therefore, PJSC Gazprom continues to constantly monitor relevant business opportunities, including potential acquisitions of shares in foreign power generating assets to ensure additional pipeline gas and LNG supplies. Gazprom energoholding's priority international project is the construction of a thermal power plant (TPP) in Pancevo, Serbia, implemented jointly with NIS. In 2015, a joint venture was set up, and the active implementation phase of the project started.

Electricity trading and distribution on the European market is being conducted via PJSC Gazprom's subsidiary, Gazprom Marketing and Trading Ltd. The trader is engaged in pursuing contracts for power generating assets, including power offtake agreements, tolling agreements, and energy management services agreements.

## **INNOVATION-DRIVEN DEVELOPMENT**

Innovative activities and technological development of PJSC Gazprom are governed by OAO Gazprom's Innovative Development Programme until 2020 approved in June 2011 (Board of Directors' Minutes No. 701 dated June 1, 2011).

Innovation-driven development priorities include:

- Hydrocarbon prospecting and exploration technologies, including exploration of unconventional resources;
- Hydrocarbon development technologies for permafrost and offshore fields;
- Hydrocarbon production technologies for operating fields;
- Technologies enhancing the efficiency of trunk pipelines and storage facilities;
- Gas distribution and utilisation technologies;
- Gas processing and petrochemical technologies.

Scientific and research organizations of PJSC Gazprom are key contributors to its effective innovative development. PJSC Gazprom also collaborates with external institutions and research centres, as well as the anchor universities specified in the Innovative Development Programme until 2020, as well as with innovative small and medium-sized enterprises. PJSC Gazprom enhances its technological, innovative and research potential through partnerships with leading international energy companies. In Europe, its research partners are Uniper Holding GmbH, BASF/Wintershall Holding GmbH, VNG-Verbundnetz Gas AG, Siemens AG and EUROPIPE from Germany, N.V. Nederlandse Gasunie (Netherlands), ENGIE (France) and Statoil ASA (Norway). In Asia Pacific, PJSC Gazprom fosters research and technology collaboration with KOGAZ (South Korea), CNPC (China), PETROVIETNAM (Vietnam) and the Agency for Natural Resources and Energy of the Japanese Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry.

In 2015, Gazprom Group's investments in research and development totalled RUB 9.9 billion (vs. RUB 10.8 billion in 2014).

As of December 31, 2015, Gazprom Group companies held 2,238 patents (206 of them obtained in the reporting year) and 847 software and database registration certificates (89 obtained in the reporting year).

## EMPLOYEES

Gazprom Group complies with the fundamental rights and principles set forth in the International Labour Organisation conventions, such as:

- freedom of association and effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;
- effective abolition of child labour; and
- elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

Gazprom also adheres to international standards on freedom of association, wages, hours and conditions of work, remuneration for work, social security, holidays with pay, occupational safety, etc.

As of December 31, 2015, the number of employees in Gazprom Group's subsidiaries was 462.4 thousand people (459.6 thousand people in 2014).

The table below shows the structure of Gazprom Group's employees:

	<b>As of December 31, 2015, %</b>
Managers	14
Specialists and other personnel	31
Workers	55

The age composition of the Group's personnel is well balanced. The table below shows the age structure of Gazprom Group's personnel:

	<b>As of December 31, 2015, %</b>
up to 30 years	18
30 – 40 years	30
40 – 50 years	27
50 years and older	25

PJSC Gazprom operates a corporate Continuous Vocational Education and Training System aimed at upgrading employee skills to meet the ever growing operational and performance requirements, roll out new technologies and expand Gazprom Group's regional footprint.

In 2015, 294.1 thousand employees of Gazprom Group were trained under career enhancement and retraining programmes.

The Remuneration Management Policy for Employees of PJSC Gazprom's Entities sets out unified corporate remuneration standards for Gazprom Group's employees. The purpose of this policy is to provide a framework for attracting and retaining staff with required qualifications and motivate employees to perform as expected.

In 2015, regulation of all social and labour relations within Gazprom Group was performed in accordance with the labour laws, the General Agreement between the National Associations of Trade Unions and Employers and the Russian Government, the Industry Agreement for Oil, Gas and Construction Companies, collective agreements, and other local legal acts of Gazprom Group's companies.

PJSC Gazprom's social policy raises its profile in the employment market and aims at attracting highly skilled professionals and retaining them in PJSC Gazprom in the longer run. The key principle that underlies the implementation of PJSC Gazprom's social policy is the use of social partnership mechanism, i.e. a constructive dialogue between employees and employers on the matters related to the regulation of social and labour relations.

## **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, INDUSTRIAL AND FIRE SAFETY**

Providing safe and comfortable working environment for every employee is one of Gazprom Group's fundamental operating principles.

PJSC Gazprom is guided in its activities by the Labour Code of the Russian Federation, Federal Law No. 116-FZ On Industrial Safety of Hazardous Production Facilities, and OAO Gazprom's Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Policy (approved in 2009).

The following goals underpin PJSC Gazprom's Policy:

- create safe labour conditions and protect the lives and health of employees;
- ensure reliable operation of hazardous industrial facilities;
- reduce the risks of incidents at hazardous industrial facilities.

The Policy's key provisions are implemented via the PJSC Gazprom's existing Unified Occupational Health and Safety Management System, comprising a set of regulations, activities and guidelines that unify all workflows to promote a safe and healthy working environment.

PJSC Gazprom was issued a compliance certificate confirming that its Unified Occupational Health and Safety Management System was compliant with OHSAS 18001:2007 as regards gas, gas condensate and oil production, treatment, transportation, processing/refining, distribution, and storage operations. The certificate covers PJSC Gazprom's headquarters and 26 subsidiaries and is valid until December 8, 2017. The total headcount of PJSC Gazprom's and its subsidiaries' employees who successfully passed the certification process is 228 thousand persons.

OHS activities carried out by the companies covered by the PJSC Gazprom's Unified Occupational Health and Safety Management System helped reduce the number of injured in occupational accidents from 159 to 103 people, with the number of emergencies at hazardous industrial facilities brought down from 14 to 12, and the number of incidents down from 65 to 43 between 2011 and 2015.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

PJSC Gazprom makes every effort to ensure compliance with Russian and international environmental protection laws, and goes beyond that by taking voluntary environmental commitments.

PJSC Gazprom's Environmental Policy, which sets out its obligations, including voluntary commitments, and their implementation mechanisms, is the primary document governing PJSC Gazprom's environmental activities.

In 2015, a new version of the Environmental Policy was approved. The document was updated to reflect both the expanding range and geography of operations and changes in Russian environmental laws. The new version of the Environmental Policy sets out additional commitments to environmental safety that PJSC Gazprom undertakes in developing hydrocarbon fields on the Russian continental shelf and Arctic Zone and in minimising the risks of negative impact on the environment, including on particularly vulnerable natural sites and areas and features of high conservation value.

The implementation of PJSC Gazprom's Environmental Policy is managed by PJSC Gazprom's Coordinating Committee for Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency, which is responsible for integrated management and overall coordination of environmental activities by Gazprom Group companies.

The Environmental Management System (EMS), compliant with ISO 14001:2004 international standard, is a key tool to implement the PJSC Gazprom's Environmental Policy. PJSC Gazprom's EMS covers 36 wholly-owned subsidiaries that are engaged in the core activities of exploration, production, transportation, storage and processing of gas and gas condensate or are involved in investment activities.

PJSC Gazprom's Corporate Environmental Targets were set for 2014 to 2016:

- reduction of methane emissions into the atmosphere (from GTS maintenance/repair operations);
- reduction of specific emissions of nitrogen oxides into the atmosphere;
- reduction of waste and effluent water discharge into surface water bodies;
- reduction of disposable waste share;
- reduction of above-limit impact charges as an integral indicator of negative environmental impact;
- reduction of specific fuel & energy consumption for own operational needs.

The main indicators for Gazprom Group's environmental impact from its operating activities in Russia are presented below:

Main indicators	Year ended December 31,		Change, %
	2015	2014	
Pollutant emissions into the air, thousand tons	2,830.6	2,797.6	1.2
Waste water disposal in surface-water bodies, mmcm	3,853.8	4,179.1	-7.8
Generation of waste, thousand tons	4,954.0	4,831.4	2.5
Lands damaged during the year, thousand ha	58.1	15.4	277.3
Recultivated lands, thousand ha	18.2	12.6	44.4

In 2015, total air pollution emissions made by Gazprom Group's stationary sources in Russia slightly increased y-o-y to 2,830.6 thousand tons.

Waste water discharge into surface water bodies was cut by 325 mmcm across Gazprom Group, primarily due to reduced process water consumption at OOO Gazprom energoholding's companies. In addition, in 2015, Gazprom Group implemented a range of environmental protection measures focusing on sustainable use of water and addressing pollution of water bodies. 71 waste water treatment systems were put into service, with an aggregate capacity of 293.9 mcm per day. 15 water recycling systems, with an aggregate capacity of 8,773.7 mcm per day, were installed.

The volume of waste generation was up by 2.5% y-o-y due to increased drilling waste at Gazprom Neft Group and OOO Gazprom dobycha Nadym. The proportion of drilling waste utilised and neutralised across Gazprom Group in 2015 reached 88% of the total amount of drilling waste stored at the start of the year and generated and shipped during the year by other companies.

In 2015, the area of land disturbed during the year increased to 58.1 thousand hectares, due to repairs on PJSC Gazprom's GTS pipelining and active implementation of construction projects in Gazprom Neft Group. OOO Gazpromneft-Angara showed the biggest increase, due to its

large-scale seismic surveys. At the same time, the amount of reclamation works has grown by 44.4%. Land reclamation activities will be continued in 2016.

Gazprom Group's subsidiaries and affiliates operating abroad also seek to minimise their environmental footprint.

Gazprom Group's environmental costs incurred in operating activities in Russia are disclosed below:

(RUB billion)	Year ended December 31,		Change, %
	2015	2014	
Current environmental costs, total	32.17	31.66	1.6
including operating costs, costs of environment-related services	29.21	27.45	6.4
including costs of capital repairs of fixed assets used for environmental protection	2.96	4.21	–29.5
Capital environmental costs	15.75	15.58	1.1
Pollution charges	1.79	1.75	2.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>49.71</b>	<b>48.99</b>	<b>1.5</b>

In 2015, Gazprom Group's capital investments into environmental protection and sustainable use of natural resources in Russia totalled RUB 15.75 billion, roughly flat y-o-y.

In 2015, Gazprom Group paid RUB 1.79 billion of negative environmental impact charges to different level budgets in the Russian Federation, roughly flat y-o-y.

In addition, Gazprom Group funds environmental activities in foreign countries where it operates, and pays negative environmental impact charges to the respective national budgets if required by applicable local laws.

In 2015, a total of 485 state inspections of Gazprom Group's entities were held. In over 100 inspections (more than 20% of the total) no irregularities have been identified. Out of the total identified cases of irregularities, 39% did not pose any environmental threat and no fines or penalties were imposed. Remedial actions are taken within prescribed timelines to eliminate identified irregularities. During 2015, 384 irregularities were rectified; of them 42 irregularities were revealed based on the results of inspections held in previous years.

In 2015, supervisory authorities imposed a total of RUB 26.2 million of fines, including RUB 11.7 million imposed on Gazprom Neft Group's companies.

During 2015, Gazprom Group's companies paid RUB 21.4 million of fines, including RUB 4.1 million for previous years.

In 2015, five claims worth, in aggregate, RUB 10.5 million were brought against the Group companies for environmental damage, including two claims for environmental damage as a result of accidents, worth RUB 3.1 million. Gazprom Group paid a total of RUB 79.6 million in compensation for environmental damage (including for previous years), including RUB 60.6 million paid by Gazprom Neft Group companies.

PJSC Gazprom's efforts to reduce its climate footprint are guided by Russia's Energy Strategy to 2030, the Russian State Environmental Protection Programme 2012–2020, and the Climate Doctrine of the Russian Federation.

Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions is an essential part of PJSC Gazprom's corporate strategy.

In 2015, greenhouse gas emissions at facilities of PJSC Gazprom and its wholly-owned subsidiaries engaged in exploration, production, transportation, storage and processing of hydrocarbons, totalled 102.6 million tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent (in 2014 – 110.7 million tons of

CO2 equivalent), including GHG emissions of gas distribution subsidiaries and subsidiaries supporting the gas supply system's operation that were included in GHG reports for the first time. The emissions reduction was driven by a decrease in the natural gas consumption in compression process, more efficient use of fuel and energy and the implementation of other energy-saving initiatives.

## ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Results of operation

(RUB million)	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Sales	6,073,318	5,589,811
Net gain (loss) from trading activity	3,704	(22,510)
Operating expenses	(4,635,502)	(3,943,669)
Charge for impairment and other provisions, net	<u>(213,219)</u>	<u>(313,208)</u>
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>1,228,301</b>	<b>1,310,424</b>
Finance income	990,346	389,804
Finance expense	(1,409,087)	(1,438,541)
Share of net income of associates and joint ventures	106,560	46,051
Gains (losses) on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	<u>9,121</u>	<u>(915)</u>
<b>Profit before profit tax</b>	<b>925,241</b>	<b>306,823</b>
Current profit tax expense	(102,223)	(121,343)
Deferred profit tax expense	<u>(17,819)</u>	<u>(28,288)</u>
Profit tax expense	120,042	(149,631)
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>805,199</b>	<b>157,192</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss):</b>		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:		
Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	<u>(169,059)</u>	<u>34,438</u>
<b>Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	<b>(169,059)</b>	<b>34,438</b>
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:		
Gains (losses) arising from change in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax	43,172	(2,933)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures	28,699	(14,769)
Translation differences	282,924	570,402
Losses from cash flow hedges, net of tax	<u>(22,862)</u>	<u>(60,550)</u>
<b>Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</b>	<b>331,933</b>	<b>492,150</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>162,874</b>	<b>526,588</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>968,073</b>	<b>683,780</b>
<b>Profit (loss) attributable to:</b>		
Owners of PJSC Gazprom	787,056	159,004
Non-controlling interest	<u>18,143</u>	<u>(1,812)</u>
	<b>805,199</b>	<b>157,192</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>		
Owners of PJSC Gazprom	938,591	667,609
Non-controlling interest	<u>29,482</u>	<u>16,171</u>
	<b>968,073</b>	<b>683,780</b>

Sales

The following table sets out volumes and realized prices:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2015	2014
(RUB million unless indicated otherwise)		
<b>Sales of gas</b>		
<i>Europe and Other countries</i>		
Gross sales <sup>(1)</sup>	2,776,860	2,149,976
Customs duties	(531,479)	(397,829)
Excise tax	(79,881)	-
Net sales	2,165,500	1,752,147
Volumes in bcm	184.4	159.4
Gross average price, US Dollar per mcm (including excise tax and customs duties) <sup>(2)</sup>	245.6	349.4
Gross average price, RUB per mcm (including excise tax and customs duties)	15,057.3	13,487.2
<i>Former Soviet Union countries</i>		
Gross sales <sup>(1)</sup>	480,204	486,079
Customs duties	(50,544)	(74,357)
Net sales	429,660	411,722
Volumes in bcm	40.3	48.1
Gross average price, US Dollar per mcm (including customs duties) <sup>(2)</sup>	194.2	262.1
Gross average price, RUB per mcm (including customs duties)	11,911.0	10,115.9
<i>Russian Federation</i>		
Gross sales (net of VAT)	805,615	820,567
Net sales	805,615	820,567
Volumes in bcm	221.2	234.0
Gross average price, RUB per mcm (net of VAT)	3,641.3	3,506.5
<i>Total sales of gas</i>		
Gross sales (net of VAT)	4,062,679	3,456,622
Customs duties	(582,023)	(472,186)
Excise tax	(79,881)	-
Retroactive gas price adjustments	26,482	949
Net sales	3,427,257	2,985,385
Volumes in bcm	445.9	441.5
Net sales of refined products (net of VAT, excise tax and customs duties)	1,555,591	1,619,214
Net electric and heat energy sales (net of VAT)	424,665	426,951
Net sales of crude oil and gas condensate (net of VAT and customs duties)	260,608	209,234
Net gas transportation sales (net of VAT)	193,965	172,842
Other revenues (net of VAT)	211,232	176,185
<b>Total sales (net of VAT, excise tax and customs duties)</b>	<b>6,073,318</b>	<b>5,589,811</b>

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> VAT is not charged on sales to Europe and Other countries as well as Former Soviet Union countries.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated on the basis of year average exchange rate between RUB and US Dollar.

Total sales (net of VAT, excise tax and customs duties) increased by RUB 483,507 million, or 9%, to RUB 6,073,318 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year. The increase in sales is mainly driven by the increase in sales of gas to Europe and Other countries.

Net sales of gas accounted for 56% and 53% of total net sales for the year ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Net sales of gas increased by RUB 441,872 million, or 15%, from RUB 2,985,385 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 to RUB 3,427,257 million for the year ended December 31, 2015.

For the year ended December 31, 2015 net sales of gas to Europe and Other countries increased by RUB 413,353 million, or 24%, to RUB 2,165,500 million compared to the prior year. The overall increase in sales of gas to Europe and Other countries was mainly driven by a 16% increase in volumes of gas sold for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year. Gross average Russian Ruble price (including excise tax and customs duties) increased by 12% compared to the prior year. At the same time gross average US Dollar price decreased by 30%.

Net sales of gas to Former Soviet Union countries increased by RUB 17,938 million, or 4%, to RUB 429,660 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year. The change was due to the 18% increase in the gross average Russian Ruble price (including customs duties) for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year. At the same time volumes of gas sold decreased by 16% and the gross average US Dollar price decreased by 26% for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year.

Net sales of gas in the Russian Federation decreased by RUB 14,952 million, or 2%, to RUB 805,615 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year. This is primarily explained by the decrease in volumes of gas sold by 5% for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses increased by 18% for the year ended December 31, 2015 to RUB 4,635,502 million from RUB 3,943,669 million for the prior year. Operating expenses as a percentage of sales for the year ended December 31, 2015 increased by 5% compared to the prior year and amounted to 76%. The table below presents a breakdown of operating expenses in each period:

(RUB million)	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Purchased gas and oil	1,048,472	792,723
Taxes other than on income	805,132	775,826
Staff costs	590,981	516,778
Transit of gas, oil and refined products	534,503	399,561
Depreciation	515,200	472,151
Materials	299,182	267,552
Cost of goods for resale, including refined products	193,348	292,150
Repairs and maintenance	161,578	172,395
Electricity and heating expenses	91,822	87,228
Rental expenses	35,600	33,292
Social expenses	32,485	46,429
Transportation services	32,218	33,431
Research and development expenses	30,588	19,653
Insurance expenses	27,214	29,096
Processing services	18,810	18,121
Derivatives (gains) losses	(88)	7,141
Foreign exchange rate differences on operating items	(25,581)	(243,438)
Other	365,847	300,279
	<b>4,757,311</b>	<b>4,020,368</b>
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and other effects	(121,809)	(76,699)
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>4,635,502</b>	<b>3,943,669</b>

*Taxes other than on income*

Taxes other than on income consist of:

(RUB million)	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Mineral extraction tax	591,336	563,404
Property tax	112,568	89,010
Excise tax	88,580	112,533
Other taxes	12,648	10,879
<b>Taxes other than on income</b>	<b>805,132</b>	<b>775,826</b>

Mineral extraction tax increased by 5% to RUB 591,336 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 563,404 million for the prior year. The increase is mainly due to dynamics of mineral extraction tax rate for natural gas and oil and an increase in production of crude oil by Gazprom Neft Group.

*Purchased gas and oil*

Cost of purchased gas and oil increased by RUB 255,749 million to RUB 1,048,472 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 792,723 million for the prior year. Cost of purchased gas increased by RUB 243,688 million, or by 42%. The change is mainly related to the completion of the Swap Agreement with Wintershall Holding GmbH, which resulted in

acquisition of control over W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and WIEH GmbH & Co. KG and in their subsidiaries which operate as natural gas trading and storage companies.

#### *Staff costs*

Staff costs increased by 14% to RUB 590,981 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 516,778 million for the prior year. The increase was mainly driven by average salary growth.

#### *Depreciation*

Depreciation increased by 9%, or RUB 43,049 million, to RUB 515,200 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 472,151 million for the prior year. The increase is primarily due to the growth in the fixed assets base.

#### *Transit of gas, oil and refined products*

Transit of gas, oil and refined products increased by 34%, or by RUB 134,942 million, for the year ended December 31, 2015, to RUB 534,503 million compared to RUB 399,561 million for the prior year. This increase was mainly driven by an increase in cost of transit of gas through the Nord Stream pipeline and through the territory of Ukraine, Eastern Europe and Germany denominated in Ruble terms.

#### *Foreign exchange rate differences on operating items*

Exchange rate differences on operating items for the year ended December 31, 2015 amounted to a net gain of RUB 25,581 million compared to a net gain of RUB 243,438 million for the prior year. The change is explained by the appreciation of US Dollar against the Russian Ruble by 30% and the appreciation of Euro against the Russian Ruble by 17% for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the appreciation of US Dollar and Euro against the Russian Ruble by 72% and 52% respectively for the prior year.

#### *Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and other effects*

Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and other effects increased by RUB 45,110 million to RUB 121,809 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 76,699 million for the prior year. The negative amount in this line item is due to an increase in the balances of finished goods, mainly gas in underground gas storages, as of December 31, 2015 compared to the balances as of December 31, 2014.

#### Charge for impairment and other provisions, net

Charge for impairment and other provisions, net amounted to RUB 213,219 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 313,208 million for the prior year. The decrease was mainly driven by reversal of impairment provision for loans issued for the year ended December 31, 2015, recognition of the impairment loss in relation to goodwill in Refining and Electric and heat energy generation and sale segments in the amount of RUB 47,620 million and accrual of provision in the amount of RUB 47,407 million for a guarantee to Gazprombank (Joint Stock Company) related to debts of Ostchem Holding Limited for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Also due to existing uncertainties related to realization of «South Stream» project, the Group recognized the impairment loss for construction-in-progress objects in the amount of RUB 56,347 million.

#### Operating profit

As a result of operating expenses growth exceeding the growth of sales, the operating profit decreased by RUB 82,123 million, or 6%, to RUB 1,228,301 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from RUB 1,310,424 million for the prior year. The operating profit margin

for the year ended December 31, 2015 decreased by 3 p.p. compared to the prior year and amounted to 20%.

#### Net finance loss

(RUB million)	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Exchange gains	878,181	322,821
Exchange losses	(1,342,230)	(1,393,792)
Net exchange loss	(464,049)	(1,070,971)
Interest income	112,165	66,983
Interest expense	(66,857)	(44,749)
<b>Net finance loss</b>	<b>(418,741)</b>	<b>(1,048,737)</b>

The decrease in the net exchange loss by RUB 606,922 million, or 57%, for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the net exchange loss in the amount of RUB 1,070,971 million for the prior year is mainly explained by the appreciation of US Dollar against the Russian Ruble by 30% and the appreciation of Euro against the Russian Ruble by 17% for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the appreciation of US Dollar and Euro against the Russian Ruble by 72% and 52% respectively for the prior year.

Interest income increased by 67% to RUB 112,165 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 from RUB 66,983 million for the prior year. The change is mainly driven by an increase in accrued interest on bank balances of the Group.

Interest expense increased by 49% to RUB 66,857 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 44,749 million for the prior year. The change is mainly driven by an increase of year average rate of US Dollar against the Russian Ruble by 59% and an increase of year average rate of Euro against the Russian Ruble by 33% for the year ended December 31, 2015.

#### Share of net income of associates and joint ventures

Share of net income of associates and joint ventures increased by RUB 60,509 million to RUB 106,560 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 46,051 million for the prior year. The change is mainly caused by an increase in share of net income of LLC Yamal razvitie and its subsidiaries, OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries, Nord Stream AG.

#### Profit tax

Total profit tax expense decreased by RUB 29,589 million, or 20%, to RUB 120,042 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 149,631 million for the prior year. The effective profit tax rate was 13.0% and 48.8% for the year ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 respectively.

The change in effective profit tax rate was mainly driven by a decrease in non-deductible expenses for tax purposes, primarily related to accrual of provision for impairment of assets and other reserves.

#### Profit for the period attributable to owners of PJSC Gazprom

As a result of the factors discussed above, profit for the period attributable to owners of PJSC Gazprom increased by RUB 628,052 million, or 395%, from RUB 159,004 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 to RUB 787,056 million for the year ended December 31, 2015.

#### Profit for the period attributable to non-controlling interest

Profit for the period attributable to non-controlling interest increased by RUB 19,955 million to RUB 18,143 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the loss of RUB 1,812 million for the prior year. The change is mainly driven by recognition of loss on impairment of assets related to non-controlling interest in the amount of RUB 2,034 million in the year ended December 31, 2015, compared to RUB 18,312 million for the year ended December 31, 2014.

## Liquidity and capital resources

The following table summarises the cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

(RUB million)	Year ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Net cash from operating activities	2,030,927	1,915,769
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,664,156)	(1,441,305)
Net cash used in financing activities	(138,305)	(262,587)

### *Net cash from operating activities*

Net cash from operating activities increased by RUB 115,158 million, to RUB 2,030,927 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 1,915,769 million for the prior year. This change is mainly driven by positive dynamics of working capital and a decrease in income tax paid.

### *Net cash used in investing activities*

Net cash used in investing activities increased by RUB 222,851 million, or 15%, to RUB 1,664,156 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 1,441,305 million for the prior year. The change was primarily due to an increase in cash used for capital expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the prior year.

### *Net cash used in financing activities*

Net cash used in financing activities decreased by RUB 124,282 million, or 47%, to RUB 138,305 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to RUB 262,587 million for the prior year. This change was primarily due to excess of proceeds from borrowings over cash used for repayment of borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2015.

## Working capital

The working capital surplus (current assets less current liabilities) was RUB 1,869,021 million as of December 31, 2015 and RUB 1,605,208 million as of December 31, 2014. The increase in the working capital by RUB 263,813 million in the year ended December 31, 2015 was primarily due to an increase in cash and cash equivalents and inventories. These effects were partially offset by an increase in current portion of long-term borrowings.

The increase in inventories by RUB 132,448 million was mainly caused by an increase in cost of gas in pipelines and underground gas storages and an increase in balances of raw materials.

Management believes that the working capital is sufficient to meet the requirements of the Group for at least next twelve months. However, we are dependent on the short-term credit markets to finance our working capital.

## Capital expenditures

Total capital expenditures (excluding the effect of acquisitions of subsidiaries) by segment for the year ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 in nominal RUB terms, amounted to the following:

(RUB million)	Year ended December 31,	
	2015 <sup>(1)</sup>	2014 <sup>(1)</sup>
Transport	568,470	519,819
Production of crude oil and gas condensate	373,825	253,816
Production of gas	306,067	306,278
Refining	159,773	151,907
Electric and heat energy generation and sales	113,675	91,343
Distribution	32,041	27,424
Gas storage	56,931	17,820
All other segments	82,519	54,801
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,693,301</b>	<b>1,423,208</b>

Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> The capital expenditures in the present analysis differ from the capital additions disclosed within the Group's business segments in IFRS consolidated financial statements of PJSC Gazprom primarily due to VAT.

Total capital expenditures (excluding the effect of acquisitions of subsidiaries) increased by RUB 270,093 million, or 19%, from RUB 1,423,208 million for the year ended December 31, 2014 to RUB 1,693,301 million for the year ended December 31, 2015.

## Debts

Net debt balance (defined as the sum of short-term borrowings, current portion of long-term borrowings, short-term promissory notes payable, long-term borrowings, long-term promissory notes payable, net of cash and cash equivalents and balances of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal under the terms of certain borrowings and other contractual obligations) increased by RUB 432,487 million, or 26%, from RUB 1,650,633 million as of December 31, 2014 to RUB 2,083,120 million as of December 31, 2015. This increase resulted from change in foreign currency exchange rates (appreciation of U.S. dollar and euro against the Russian Ruble).

The following table shows our borrowings and promissory notes as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

(RUB million)

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
<b>Long-term borrowings</b>		
Fixed interest rate borrowings	2,431,823	2,044,351
Weighted average interest rates for fixed rate borrowings	6.3%	6.15%
Variable interest rate borrowings	958,390	591,553
Weighted average interest rates for variable rate borrowings	<u>3.9%</u>	<u>2.98%</u>
<b>Total long-term borrowings</b>	<b>3,390,213</b>	<b>2,635,904</b>
RR denominated borrowings	362,400	289,984
Foreign currency denominated borrowings	<u>3,027,813</u>	<u>2,345,920</u>
<b>Total long-term borrowings</b>	<b>3,390,213</b>	<b>2,635,904</b>
Less: current portion of long-term borrowings	<u>(594,370)</u>	<u>(411,862)</u>
<b>Total long-term debt obligations</b>	<b>2,795,843</b>	<b>2,224,042</b>
<b>Short-term borrowings</b>		
Fixed interest rate borrowings	17,710	21,330
Weighted average interest rates for fixed rate borrowings	9.76%	12.19%
Variable interest rate borrowings	34,292	31,590
Weighted average interest rates for variable rate borrowings	<u>2.09%</u>	<u>3.10%</u>
<b>Total short-term borrowings</b>	<b>52,002</b>	<b>52,920</b>
RR denominated borrowings	12,766	14,718
Foreign currency denominated borrowings	<u>39,236</u>	<u>38,202</u>
<b>Total short-term borrowings</b>	<b>52,002</b>	<b>52,920</b>
Add: current portion of long-term borrowings	<u>594,370</u>	<u>411,862</u>
<b>Total short-term debt obligations</b>	<b>646,372</b>	<b>464,782</b>
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b>3,442,215</b>	<b>2,688,824</b>

The following table shows the breakdown by currency of our actual foreign currency denominated long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 as well as the same balances expressed in rubles:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
U.S. dollar denominated (expressed in millions of U.S. dollars)	27,494	26,479
Euro denominated (expressed in millions of U.S. dollars) <sup>(1)</sup>	13,539	14,707
Other currencies denominated (expressed in millions of U.S. dollars)	<u>510</u>	<u>513</u>
<b>Total long-term foreign currency denominated borrowings expressed in millions of U.S. dollars</b>	<b><u>41,543</u></b>	<b><u>41,699</u></b>
<b>Total long-term foreign currency denominated borrowings expressed in millions of RUB<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>3,027,813</b>	<b>2,345,920</b>

Notes:

(1) Converted at euro to U.S. dollar exchange rates of 1.09 and 1.21 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(2) Converted at the exchange rate as of period-end.

The following table shows our schedule of repayments of long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

(RUB million)

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Between one and two years	472,657	404,096
Between two and five years	1,452,110	970,608
After five years	<u>871,076</u>	<u>849,338</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,795,843</b>	<b>2,224,042</b>

## SHAREHOLDER STRUCTURE AND STOCK MARKET OF PJSC GAZPROM

PJSC Gazprom's charter capital amounts to RUB 118,367,564,500, consisting of 23,673,512,900 ordinary registered shares with a nominal value of RUB 5 each. There are no preference shares.

The following table presents the shareholder structure of PJSC Gazprom:

	As of December 31,	
	2015	2014
Russian Federation represented by the Federal Agency for State Property Management	38.37	38.37
OAo Rosneftegaz <sup>(1)</sup>	10.97	10.97
OAo Rosgazifikatsiya <sup>(2)</sup>	0.89	0.89
ADR holders <sup>(3)</sup>	27.83	28.05
Other entities	21.94	21.72

Notes:

- (1) As of December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2015, the share of the Russian Federation represented by the Federal Agency for State Property Management in OAo Rosneftegaz was 100%.
- (2) As of December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2015, OAo Rosneftegaz owned 74.55% shares of OAo Rosgazifikatsiya.
- (3) Bank emitting ADR issued against PJSC Gazprom's ordinary shares – the Bank of New York Mellon.

PJSC Gazprom's shares were included in the first (top) level quotation list of Russian ZAO MICEX Stock Exchange and PAO Saint Petersburg Exchange.

ADRs on PJSC Gazprom's shares are traded on London, Berlin and Frankfurt exchanges, ZAO MICEX Stock Exchange, the US OTC market, and on the Singapore OTC market among qualified institutional buyers (QIBs). London Stock Exchange (LSE) accounts for the bulk of trade in PJSC Gazprom's ADRs.

The following table summarises quotations for PJSC Gazprom's shares and ADRs:

	As of December 31,		Change, %
	2015	2014	
<b>MICEX</b>			
Closing price for share, RUB	136.09	130.31	4
Minimum	130.90	117.87	11
Maximum	163.00	153.25	6
Average daily trading volume, mln.	32.45	52.5	-38
Average daily trading volume, RUB billion.	4.67	7.2	-35
<b>LSE</b>			
Closing price for ADR, USD	3.69	4.65	-21
Minimum	3.62	3.73	-3
Maximum	6.24	9.06	-31
Average daily trading volume, mln.	16.43	27.6	-40
Average daily trading volume, mln. USD	78.26	204.4	-62

In 2015, PJSC Gazprom's market capitalisation increased by 4% y-o-y; as of December 31, 2015, it was RUB 3.2 tn, or USD 44.2 billion. PJSC Gazprom's average market capitalisation in 2015 also increased by 4% y-o-y in the rouble equivalent to RUB 3.4 tn, or USD 56.2 billion.

As of December 31, 2015, dividends paid in 2015 based on PJSC Gazprom's performance results for 2014 are as follows:

	<b>Accrued, RUB thousand</b>	<b>Paid, RUB thousand</b>	<b>Unpaid dividends, RUB thousand<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Proportion of unpaid and accrued dividends, %</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>170,449,293</b>	<b>169,886,970</b>	<b>562,323</b>	<b>0.33</b>
including dividends on shares:				
owned by the Russian Federation represented by the Federal Agency for State Property Management	65,407,152	65,407,152	—	—
owned by individuals and legal entities whose rights to the shares are recorded in the register	24,318,994	24,134,145	184,849	0.76
owned by individuals and legal entities whose rights to the shares are recorded by a depositary and which have a nominee account in the issuer's register <sup>(2)</sup>	80,723,049	80,345,673	377,376	0.47
owned by undefined holders	98	—	98	100.00

Notes:

- (1) Dividends were not paid to individuals and legal parties who did not provide the data required for dividend payments as per para 5, Article 44 of Federal Law No. 208-FZ "On Joint Stock Companies" of December 26, 1995. Dividends accrued on shares of unidentified holders shall be paid upon establishment of the shareholders' rights for such securities.
- (2) Dividends paid by PJSC Gazprom to nominal holders on July 30, 2015 within the actions performed to implement the decisions made by the General Shareholders' Meeting, held on June 26, 2015, on payment of dividends for 2014 performance results amounted to RUB 80,723,049 thousand. As of December 31, 2015, dividends for which nominal holders failed to perform their obligation to transfer dividends provided for by Russian securities legislation for reasons beyond their control (para 8, Article 42 of Federal Law No. 208-FZ of December 26, 1995) amounted to RUB 377,376 thousand.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The rights of PJSC Gazprom shareholders and regulation of PJSC Gazprom management activity are determined by and carried out in accordance with the Russian Federation laws and may differ from the regulating practice in the companies registered in Great Britain.

Key documents of PJSC Gazprom which provide for the shareholders' rights include:

- Articles of Association of Public Joint Stock Company Gazprom;
- Code of Corporate Governance (Behaviour) of OAO Gazprom;
- Code of Corporate Ethics of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the General Shareholders Meeting of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the Board of Directors of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the Board of Directors' Audit Committee of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the Management Committee of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the Chairman of OAO Gazprom's Management Committee;
- Regulation on the Audit Commission of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the Internal Control System of OAO Gazprom;
- Procedures for Documenting of Proposals and Requests of Shareholders Related to the Convocation of the General Shareholders Meeting;
- Dividend Policy of OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on Information Disclosure of OAO Gazprom;
- Procedure for Shareholders' Familiarisation with Information on OAO Gazprom;
- Regulation on the Hotline for Reporting Incidents of Perceived Fraud, Corruption or Theft in Gazprom Group.

All the above documents and PJSC Gazprom's Charter can be found on PJSC Gazprom's official web-site [www.gazprom.com](http://www.gazprom.com) or in the shareholders' affairs division, whose details can be found on PJSC Gazprom's official web-site.

### Development of PJSC Gazprom's corporate governance in 2015

In 2015, PJSC Gazprom continued efforts to improve its corporate governance standards; specifically, measures were taken to ensure compliance with the the Code of Corporate Governance, approved by the Bank of Russia's Board of Directors on March 21 2014, recommendations that PJSC Gazprom discloses information on the record date for the General Meeting of Shareholders at least seven days prior to such date. Amendments to PJSC Gazprom's Articles of Association were prepared to include in Paragraph 20.2 a provision stipulating that information on the record date for the General Meeting of Shareholders shall be disclosed seven days prior to such date. The new version of the Articles of Association incorporating, inter alia, the above amendments, was approved by the annual General Shareholders Meeting on June 26, 2015 (Minutes No. 1 dated June 29, 2015).

By Resolution No. 2621 dated November 6, 2015, the Board of Directors approved PJSC Gazprom's Regulation on Internal Audit based on the Code's recommendations.

Efforts were continued to further improve incentive schemes for the PJSC Gazprom's management. By Resolution No. 2523 dated April 15, 2015, the Board of Directors approved the new version of the Guidelines on Remuneration of the Board of Directors of OAO Gazprom, developed in line with international best practice. In calculating the remuneration amount the

Guidelines take into account, inter alia, the Total Shareholder Return and Return on Equity corporate KPIs; they also set out a clearer remuneration structure (the bonus part of remuneration, which is linked to the achievement of KPIs, was put into a separate segment), and the balance between different parts of remuneration was changed, with the base for calculating the bonus part increased to motivate the directors to further improve PJSC Gazprom's performance.

In addition, by Resolution No. 2641 dated December 9, 2015, the Board of Directors approved the Guidelines on Remuneration of Members of the Audit Commission of PJSC Gazprom.

In 2015, a number of other important internal regulations were developed and implemented, including PJSC Gazprom's Risk Management Policy (approved by Resolution of the Board of Directors No. 2619 dated October 30, 2015), and Regulation on Gazprom Group's Risk Management System (approved by Resolution of the Board of Directors No. 2628 dated 26 November 2015).

The list of information (materials) circulated to shareholders ahead of the General Shareholders Meeting was expanded by Resolution of the Board of Directors No. 2547 dated May 19, 2015. The list of information (materials) shall include progress reports on the Long-Term Development Programme of PJSC Gazprom and achievement of approved KPIs.

To improve communication with our shareholders and investors PJSC Gazprom upgraded its corporate website based on the recommendations of The Bank of New York Mellon and insights from a benchmark analysis of the websites of the world's largest companies initiated by PJSC Gazprom.

PJSC Gazprom will take further steps to improve its corporate governance framework and practice, in particular, to increase transparency of the PJSC Gazprom's operations and streamline business processes, procedures and internal regulations.

#### Management structure of PJSC Gazprom

PJSC Gazprom's corporate governance pillars include management and supervisory bodies: the General Shareholders Meeting, the Board of Directors, the Management Committee, the Chairman of the Management Committee, and the Audit Commission. The PJSC Gazprom's financial and business performance is independently reviewed by an external auditor.

Corporate secretary functions are shared between PJSC Gazprom's business units according to their scopes of authority. Most such functions are vested in the Board of Directors' Secretariat which ensures smooth operation of the Board and its committees and commissions, the Administration of the Management Committee, and the department charged with asset management and corporate relations.

Supervision of PJSC Gazprom's long-term investments in different business lines is the responsibility of various business units of PJSC Gazprom depending on their competence.

The department charged with asset management and corporate relations is responsible for coordination of the activities of, and organisational and methodological support to, representatives of PJSC Gazprom and its subsidiaries in the management bodies of its investees.

In order to maintain a transparent and constructive dialogue with the investment community, PJSC Gazprom has established the Coordinating Committee for Shareholder and Investor Relations. The Committee is led by A.V. Kruglov, Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee. The Committee also includes heads of business units responsible for the development and implementation of the relevant strategy. Relations with the investment community are governed by the annual plan of the Coordinating Committee.

### The Board of Directors and the Management Committee

The below table presents the information on members of the Board of Directors of PJSC Gazprom as of December 31, 2015:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Year of Birth</b>	<b>Position</b>
Viktor A. Zubkov	1941	Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors Russian Special Presidential Representative for Cooperation with Gas Exporting Countries Forum Deputy Chairman of OOO Gazprom Gazomotornoe Toplivo's Board of Directors
Alexey B. Miller	1962	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Andrey I. Akimov	1953	Chairman of the Management Committee of Gazprombank (Joint Stock Company)
Farit R. Gazizullin	1946	Member of PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors
Timur A. Kulibayev	1966	Chairman of the Presidium of the National Chamber of Entrepreneurs of Kazakhstan "Atameken" Chairman of the Legal Entities Association "Kazakhstan Association of Oil, Gas and Energy Sector Organizations "KAZENERGY"
Vitaly A. Markelov	1963	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Victor G. Martynov	1953	Rector of "Gubkin Russian State Oil and Gas University", the Federal State-Funded Educational Institution of Higher Professional Education (National Research University)
Vladimir A. Mau	1959	Rector of "The Russian Presidential Academy of National Economy and Public Administration", the Federal State-Funded Educational Institution of Higher Professional Education
Alexander V. Novak	1971	Minister of Energy of the Russian Federation
Mikhail L. Sereda	1970	Deputy Chairman of the Management Committee – Head of the Administration of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee

The below table presents the changes in the Board of Directors in 2015:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Changes</b>
Alexander V. Novak	Member of the PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors since June 26, 2015
Andrei Yu. SapeOAolin	Member of the PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors before June 26, 2015
Valery A. Musin	Member of the PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors before December 22, 2015. Membership of PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors terminated on December 22, 2015 owing to death.

In 2015, 66 meetings of the Board of Directors were held (11 in person, and 55 in absentia). During these meetings 183 decisions were made, including 39 decisions at in-person meetings and 144 decisions by voting in absentia.

In 2015, three members of the PJSC Gazprom Board of Directors – Farit R. Gazizullin, Valery A. Musin and Mikhail L. Sereda – served on the Board of Directors Audit Committee. The Committee was chaired by V.A. Musin (Committee membership terminated on 22 December 2015 owing to death).

During 2015, the Audit Committee held seven meetings and considered 13 issues.

The table below presents information on members of the Management Committee as of December 31, 2015:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Year of birth</b>	<b>Position</b>
Alexey B. Miller	1962	Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Elena A. Vasilieva	1959	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee – PJSC Gazprom's Chief Accountant
Valery A. Golubev	1952	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Alexander N. Kozlov	1952	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Andrey V. Kruglov	1969	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Vitaly A. Markelov	1963	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Alexander I. Medvedev	1955	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee
Sergei F. Khomyakov	1953	Deputy Chairman of PJSC Gazprom's Management Committee, General Director of PJSC Gazprom's Corporate Protection Service Branch in Moscow
Oleg E. Aksyutin	1967	Head of Department (prospective development)
Nikolay N. Dubik	1971	Head of Department (legal support)
Vladimir K. Markov	1955	Head of Department (relations with the Russian Federation government authorities)
Elena V. Mikhailova	1977	Head of Department (asset management and corporate relations). Deputy Director General for Corporate Relations and Asset Management at OOO Gazprom Mezhregiongaz.
Vyacheslav A. Mikhaleenko	1965	Head of Department (gas transportation and underground storage)
Sergei F. Prozorov	1958	Head of Department (managing construction of production facilities)
Kirill G. Seleznev	1974	Head of Department (marketing, gas and liquid hydrocarbons processing, developing electric power and heat generation), General Director of OOO Gazprom Mezhregiongaz
Igor Y. Fedorov	1965	General Director of OOO Gazprom Komplektatsiya

Name	Year of birth	Position
Vsevolod V. Cherepanov	1966	Head of Department (hydrocarbon exploration and production)

The below table presents information about the changes in the Management Committee in 2015:

Name	Changes
Vyacheslav A. Mikhaleiko	Elected by the Board of Directors' decision of September 25, 2015, No 2606
Dmitry V. Lyugai	Termination by the Board of Directors' decision of September 25, 2015, No 2605

#### Compensation for key management personnel

Key management personnel (the members of the Board of Directors and Management Committee of PJSC Gazprom) receive short-term compensation, including salary, bonuses and remuneration for serving on the management bodies of various Group companies, amounted to approximately RUB 4,801 million and RUB 4,393 million for the years ended December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. Government officials, who are directors, do not receive remuneration from the Group.

The remuneration for serving on the Boards of Directors of Group companies is subject to approval by the General Meeting of Shareholders of each Group company. Compensation of key management personnel (other than remuneration for serving as directors of Group companies) is determined by the terms of the employment contracts. Key management personnel also receive certain short-term benefits related to healthcare.

According to Russian legislation, the Group makes contributions to the Russian Federation State pension fund for all of its employees including key management personnel. Key management personnel also participate in certain post-retirement benefit programs. The programs include pension benefits provided by the non-governmental pension fund, NPF Gazfund, and a one-time retirement payment from the Group.

Employees of the majority of Group companies are eligible for such benefits.

The Group provided medical insurance and liability insurance for key management personnel.

#### Liability insurance for the members of the Board of Directors and the Management Committee

PJSC Gazprom maintains liability insurance of members of the Board of Directors (including independent directors but excluding directors who hold public office) and the Management Committee. The insurance covers damages to shareholders, lenders or other persons resulting from unintentional errors (omission) committed by policyholders in their management roles.

Insurance premiums paid under the insurance agreement signed in 2015 remained unchanged against 2014 at USD 1.57 million, while the coverage amount was USD 100 million.

The insurance coverage under the current agreement for liability insurance of members of PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors and Management Committee is in line with PJSC Gazprom's requirements and Russian and international insurance standards for this type of insurance in terms of insured risks and indemnity limits.

#### Shares owned by members of the Board of Directors and the Management Committee of PJSC Gazprom

As of December 31, 2015, the total interest of members of the Board of Directors and members of the Management Committee in PJSC Gazprom's equity was 0.011836%.

### Internal control system and internal audit

PJSC Gazprom's internal control system is an aggregate of bodies and internal control methods, rules of conduct and acts of employees in achieving PJSC Gazprom's objectives.

Internal control is exercised by PJSC Gazprom's Board of Directors, Audit Committee, Audit Commission, executive bodies (the Management Committee and its Chairman), heads of business units and other employees of PJSC Gazprom.

The Revision Commission in number of 9 persons is elected by the General Meeting of Shareholders.

Internal audit in PJSC Gazprom supports the Board of Directors and PJSC Gazprom's management in their efforts to improve PJSC Gazprom's management procedures and boost financial and business performance by applying a structured and consistent approach to analysis and assessment of the risk management system, internal control and corporate governance to gain reasonable assurance that PJSC Gazprom's goals will be achieved. Duties related to organising and conducting internal audits in PJSC Gazprom are assigned to PJSC Gazprom's Department; in PJSC Gazprom's subsidiaries and entities these duties are assigned to internal audit departments of such subsidiaries and entities.

The Department of PJSC Gazprom charged with internal audit is functionally accountable to the Board of Directors' Audit Committee, and administratively accountable to the Chairman of the Management Committee within the Administration of the Management Committee. Head of the Department is appointed and removed from office by the Chairman of the Management Committee upon recommendation of the Deputy Chairman of the Management Committee – Head of the Administration of the Management Committee approved by the Board of Directors' Audit Committee.

Activities of the Department are governed by internal auditors' Code of Ethics (approved by Resolution of the Board of Directors No. 1956 dated March 14, 2012), OAO Gazprom's Internal Audit Development Concept (approved by the Audit Committee on June 25, 2015), Regulation on the Department (approved by the Audit Committee and OAO Gazprom's Order No. 341 dated June 23, 2015), International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing, and methodological guidelines on internal auditing of the Federal Agency for State Property Management.

PJSC Gazprom selects its external auditor annually by a public tender in accordance with applicable Russian laws.

In 2015, OOO FBK won the public tender among audit firms to conduct statutory annual audit of PJSC Gazprom and was approved as auditor by the annual General Shareholders Meeting on June 26, 2015.

The contract price offered by the winner was RUB 204,000,000 (net of VAT) and was approved by Resolution of the Board of Directors No. 2544 dated May 14, 2015.

### Corporate ethics and anti-fraud initiatives

PJSC Gazprom has in place the Code of Corporate Ethics, developed with due account for Russian and international best practice in corporate governance. The Code sets forth PJSC Gazprom's underlying corporate values and critical business conduct rules that exclude conflict of interest and corruption.

The Code's provisions are mandatory for PJSC Gazprom's employees (including all members of the Management Committee and the Board of Directors who are PJSC Gazprom's employees) and corporate entities controlled by the PJSC Gazprom. For employees of corporate entities with PJSC Gazprom's shareholdings, which are not controlled, and employees of PJSC Gazprom's

counterparties the Code's provisions are recommendatory only. The Code contains certain restrictions, including restrictions related to employees' employment with competing companies.

PJSC Gazprom's permanent Corporate Ethics Commission set up in 2014 is authorised to supervise compliance with the Code's requirements and provisions.

PJSC Gazprom has embedded and fosters a culture of zero tolerance to corruption. PJSC Gazprom's Corporate Protection Service takes consistent, ongoing effort to prevent and identify cases of corrupt practices in Gazprom Group's entities, working in cooperation with subsidiaries' corporate protection units, PJSC Gazprom's departments charged with internal audit, asset management, corporate relations and corporate costs management, and Russian law-enforcement agencies.

Since November 2014, PJSC Gazprom has operated a Hotline to report incidents of perceived fraud, corruption and theft in Gazprom Group. A dedicated support team within the Corporate Protection Service is responsible for the Hotline operation. Information received via the Hotline is analysed to identify signs or instances of corruption in Gazprom Group's entities. Reports received in 2015 do not suggest signs of corruption as defined by Russian laws. Similar arrangements are in place in a number of subsidiaries, such as PAO Gazprom Neft, OOO Gazprom transgaz Surgut, OOO Gazprom invest, OOO Gazprom pererabotka, OOO Gazprom VNIIGAZ and some others.

The Corporate Protection Service and subsidiaries' corporate protection units continuously support contractual work in PJSC Gazprom and its subsidiaries to identify signs of risks related to possible affiliation of executives authorised to make decisions with participants in competitive procurement. In 2015, in the competitive procurement process, 34 cases involving affiliated persons were identified which could have led to a conflict of interest. No contracts were signed with participants in respective competitive procedures.

PJSC Gazprom's risk management system is defined as an aggregate of the organisational structure, internal regulations, corporate culture standards, methodologies and procedures aimed at providing adequate assurances that PJSC Gazprom's goals will be achieved, and supporting the management and employees of PJSC Gazprom's business units and subsidiaries in decision making in an uncertain environment. As an integral part of PJSC Gazprom's corporate governance framework, it covers all management levels and business lines across PJSC Gazprom.

## **RISK MANAGEMENT**

PJSC Gazprom's risk management system is defined as an aggregate of the organisational structure, internal regulations, corporate culture standards, methodologies and procedures aimed at providing adequate assurances that PJSC Gazprom's goals will be achieved, and supporting the management and employees of PJSC Gazprom's business units and subsidiaries in decision making in an uncertain environment. As an integral part of PJSC Gazprom's corporate governance framework, it covers all management levels and business lines across PJSC Gazprom.

The Board of Directors, the Board's Audit Committee, the Management Committee and Gazprom Group's business units and entities are involved in the operation of the risk management system. Risk owners are PJSC Gazprom's business units, Gazprom Group's entities or employees responsible for the development, implementation and monitoring of risk management activities. The risk management and internal control systems are interrelated.

PJSC Gazprom's business units and subsidiaries are charged with risk identification and assessment, development and implementation of risk management activities, monitoring of risks and activities.

## Strategic and country risks

### Risks related to the global economy

An unfavourable economic environment can lead to a slowdown in energy demand and drive the cost of borrowed capital.

*Risk management/mitigation.* To ensure growth of revenue from energy sales PJSC Gazprom diversifies its markets and sales channels and expands the uses of natural gas. To maintain financial stability PJSC Gazprom optimises leverage.

### European gas market risks

The EU pursues a policy of diversifying its gas supply sources and increasing the share of natural gas exchange trade, which affects PJSC Gazprom as one of the main suppliers of natural gas to the EU countries.

*Risk management/mitigation.* PJSC Gazprom ensures reliable and flexible gas supplies through long-term contracts. In October 2015, OOO Gazprom export held a gas auction to try out a new mechanism of gas sales in Europe. Additionally, to minimise the risk of lower supply levels a set of initiatives continues to be implemented to both build new infrastructure and bolster demand for natural gas, as well as strengthen PJSC Gazprom's position in the sectors with a potential for extra supplies.

### Political risks

Starting from 2014, Russia is under sanctions imposed by the EU, the United States and other countries over the conflict in Ukraine. The continuation of the conflict is very likely to extend both the list of restrictive measures and the duration of the sanctions.

*Risk management/mitigation.* PJSC Gazprom pursues a policy of ensuring technological independence and import substitution to reduce the impact the economic restrictions imposed / reintroduced against Russia have on PJSC Gazprom.

### Natural gas transit risks

Gas transit via the FSU countries, in particular Ukraine, is associated with the risk of the counterparties defaulting on their transit obligations, which exposes Gazprom Group to the risk of improper performance of its obligations under gas supply contracts.

*Risk management/mitigation.* A number of measures are taken to reduce reliance on transit countries, including diversification of export routes, expanding access to UGSF abroad, and development of LNG trade.

### Russian regulatory risks for the gas industry

PJSC Gazprom's operations as a natural monopoly are regulated by Federal Law No. 147-FZ dated August 17, 1995 On Natural Monopolies. The Government holds an interest of over 50% in the share capital of PJSC Gazprom.

*Risk management/mitigation.* A dialogue with government authorities is maintained to improve the pricing policy and taxation of companies in the gas industry; objective supporting cases are prepared to inform decision making by the Board of Directors.

### Unconventional gas development risks

Unconventional gas production has been growing over the last ten years, primarily from shale deposits in the US, along with limited volumes in several other regions around the world.

In North America, it stimulated the development of local LNG export projects, which had a notable effect on the structure of gas consumption.

South America, Europe and South-East Asia remain interested in unconventional gas production; however, the risk that these regions will discontinue gas imports in the mid-term is assessed as insignificant.

*Risk management/mitigation.* PJSC Gazprom continuously monitors the evolution of the shale gas industry and developments in other unconventional hydrocarbons industries around the world.

The monitoring results, including the economics of unconventional gas production and its potential as a competition to PJSC Gazprom in its existing or prospective markets, are reviewed by the Board of Directors on an annual basis, which enables PJSC Gazprom to build an effective region-specific marketing policy relying on different distribution mechanisms.

#### Renewable energy risks

Renewable energy output can be expected to grow in some countries, which may squeeze gas consumption in these markets.

*Risk management/mitigation.* The use of natural gas, inter alia, for power generation offers consumers economic, technological and environmental benefits, which, PJSC Gazprom believes, will support natural gas as the most common energy source. In most cases, renewable power generation supplements power generation from other sources and may entail certain risks for the natural gas market if aggressive policies of subsidising renewable energy are maintained at the national and/or supranational level.

### **Customs, currency and tax regulation risks**

#### Risk of changes in the Russian currency regulation and tax legislation

Given the challenging economic situation in Russia due to volatility in FX and commodity markets and the resulting growth of the government's budget deficit, the risks of changes in currency regulation and tax legislation persist, along with the risk of a heavier tax burden on companies in the fuel and energy sector. Changes in the Russian currency regulation and tax legislation may affect PJSC Gazprom's operations.

*Risk management/mitigation.* Changes in currency regulation and tax legislation are monitored, and relevant requirements are strictly complied with. PJSC Gazprom liaises with government authorities to ensure timely adjustment of its operations in line with changes in Russian laws.

#### Risks related to changes in Russian rules on customs control and duties

Following the execution of the Treaty on the Eurasian Economic Union (EEU) in May 2014, a new EEU Customs Code is expected to be enacted. Since the Code is not yet finalised and its enactment is postponed to 2017, the risk of additional customs requirements cannot be ruled out if customs authorities make amendments to the rules of customs control and export duty payment.

*Risk management/mitigation.* PJSC Gazprom complies with the requirements of customs laws, tracking proposed amendments to regulations at the earlier drafting stages, and submits its proposals while interacting with government authorities and stakeholders.

### **Financial risks**

#### Foreign exchange, interest rate and inflation risks

High exchange rate volatility coupled with income and expenses denominated in different currencies affect PJSC Gazprom's performance.

*Risk management/mitigation.* To minimise losses from exchange rate volatility, PJSC Gazprom hedges its foreign exchange and interest rate risks.

### Credit and liquidity risks

Delayed or incomplete discharge of contractual obligations by some counterparties entails risks for PJSC Gazprom's operations.

*Risk management/mitigation.* An open policy is pursued to ensure the performance of contractual payment obligations in respect of supplies. Relations with credit institutions are subject to credit risk limits revised on a regular basis and reflecting, inter alia, the credit rating calculated by PJSC Gazprom, its subsidiaries and entities.

### **Market risks**

With oil being the base product, falling oil prices put a downward pressure on prices for natural gas and energy in general. If oil prices drop even further or remain at the current level over a long period of time, resulting risks may lead to a decline in revenues. There are also volume risks associated with a certain flexibility that buyers have in terms of gas offtake.

*Risk management/mitigation.* These risks are managed by modifying existing, or entering into new, contracts, and by determining approved types of transactions and financial instruments and counterparties to enter into such transactions.

### **PJSC Gazprom's operating risks**

#### Risks of early termination and suspension of subsoil licenses

Non-compliance with the licence agreements exposes PJSC Gazprom to risks of early termination or suspension of subsoil licences for the survey, exploration and production of hydrocarbons.

*Risk management/mitigation.* Regular monitoring, control of compliance with licence requirements and timely amendment of licence agreements minimise the likelihood of licence revocation and suspension.

#### Cost risks

Increased prices for equipment, technical devices, spare parts, as well as works and services, which form the actual cost of capital construction projects, constitute one of the most significant investment risks.

*Risk management/mitigation.* Competitive procurement, whereby the suppliers offering goods of adequate quality and submitting the lowest price bids are selected, helps cut the costs of procurement and sourcing of feedstock, materials, spare parts, works and services.

#### Facilities risks

The key operations, including hydrocarbon production, transportation, processing/refining and storage, carry process and engineering, natural and climatic risks, as well as risks of adverse actions by personnel or third parties.

*Risk management/mitigation.* The Unified Gas Supply System (UGSS) ensures reliable gas supplies. Stable operation of the system is achieved by implementing advanced and innovative diagnostic methods, carrying out timely overhaul and maintenance, revamping and upgrading existing facilities. Insurance coverage is provided to protect subsidiaries' property interests, which includes property insurance (including offshore facilities), business interruption insurance for GPPs, and liability insurance for construction, repair and operation of production facilities.

#### Hydrocarbon reserve estimation risks

PJSC Gazprom's strategic and financial goals depend on hydrocarbon reserves, and inaccuracies in reserve estimation entail risks for PJSC Gazprom's operations.

*Risk management/mitigation.* Independent reserve estimation procedures have been developed and are implemented in accordance with the Petroleum Resources Management System (PRMS) standards. PJSC Gazprom's reserves estimated under Russian reserves classification standards are recorded in its books only after the annual review and approval by the State Reserves Commission of the Russian Ministry of Natural Resources.

#### Environmental risks

The key operations, including hydrocarbon production, transportation, refining/processing and storage, carry environmental risks that may lead to legal, financial and reputational implications.

*Risk management/mitigation.* PJSC Gazprom is committed to maintaining its environmental policy, implementing programmes and initiatives to reduce its environmental footprint, carrying out environmental activities, taking out environmental risk insurance, and introducing environmental protection technologies. Most subsidiaries have in place and continuously improve environmental management systems certified to ISO 14001:2004.

## BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES OF PJSC GAZPROM

Below is the information on branches and representative offices of PJSC Gazprom as of December 31, 2015:

Name	Location
Branch Avtopredpriyatie of PJSC Gazprom	Moscow
Branch Corporate Premises Management of PJSC Gazprom	Moscow
Branch Bogorodskoye Reception House	Moscow
Branch Souyz Holiday Hotel	Moscow Region
Branch Morozovka Holiday Hotel	Moscow Region
Branch Corporate Security Services of PJSC Gazprom	Moscow
Branch Central Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Moscow Region
Branch North-Western Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	St. Petersburg
Branch Southern Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Krasnodar
Branch Volga Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Samara
Branch North Urals Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Novy Urengoi
Branch South Urals Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Yekaterinburg
Branch Siberian Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Tomsk
Branch Far Eastern Interregional Security Division of PJSC Gazprom	Khabarovsk
Representative office in Ukraine	Kyiv
Representative office in the Sakhalin Region	Yuzhno Sakhalinsk
Representative office in the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria	Algiers
Representative office in the Islamic Republic of Iran	Tehran
Representative office in Republic of Turkey	Ankara
Representative office in the People's Republic of China	Beijing
Representative office in India	New Delhi
Representative office in the Federative Republic of Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Representative office in Qatar	Doha
Representative office in Kingdom of Belgium	Brussels
Representative office in Japan	Tokyo
Representative office in Turkmenistan	Ashgabat
Representative office in Republic of Latvia	Riga
Representative office in the Republic of Kazakhstan	Astana
Representative office in Republic of Moldova	Kishinev
Representative office in the Kyrgyz Republic <sup>(1)</sup>	Bishkek
Representative office in the Republic of Belarus <sup>(2)</sup>	Minsk

Notes:

- (1) On November 25, 2015, the employment contract with the head of PJSC Gazprom's representative office in the Kyrgyz Republic (in Bishkek) was terminated due to the office shut-down.
- (2) On December 29, 2015, the employment contract with the head of PJSC Gazprom's representative office in the Republic of Belarus (in Minsk) was terminated due to the office shut-down.

**CONVERSION TABLE**

<b>Metric measure</b>	<b>U.S. measure</b>
1 bcm of natural gas	35.316 billion cubic feet (bcf) of natural gas
1 bcf of natural gas	0.028 bcm of natural gas
1 metric ton of crude oil	1,000 kilos
	2,204.6 pounds
	7.33 barrels of crude oil
	8.18 barrels of gas condensate
	1.43 ton of fuel equivalent
1 barrel of crude oil	0.1364 metric ton of crude oil
1 kilometre	Approximately 0.62 miles
1 ton of fuel equivalent	866.6 cm of natural gas
	0.7 ton of gas condensate
	0.7 ton of crude oil
1 mcm of natural gas	1.154 ton of fuel equivalent
1 mcm of natural gas	5.89 barrels of oil equivalent (boe)
1 ton of gas condensate	8.18 barrels of gas condensate
1 barrel of gas condensate	1 barrel of oil equivalent (boe)

## GLOSSARY OF MAJOR TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Terms and abbreviations	Description
Brent	Benchmark brand of oil produced in the North sea
ISO 14001:2004	International Organization for Standardization
Urals	Russian brand of export oil mixture
Adjusted EBITDA	Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization adjusted by changes in impairment provisions
ADR of PJSC Gazprom	American Depositary Receipt issued for PJSC Gazprom shares
APG	Associated petroleum gas
Asia Pacific	Asia-Pacific Region, which includes inland countries of Asia, America and Pacific Ocean Area
Associated undertaking	Associated undertaking is a company over which Gazprom Group has significant influence – significant influence occurs when the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity but has no control or joint control over those policies
bcm	Billion cubic meters
boe	Barrel of oil equivalent
bboe	Billion barrels of oil equivalent
BFLC	Broad fractions of light hydrocarbons
Category ABC <sub>1</sub> hydrocarbon reserves	Explored reserves, according to the Russian reserves system. Gas reserves in categories ABC <sub>1</sub> are considered to be fully extractable. For reserves of crude oil and gas condensate, a predicted coefficient of extraction is calculated based on geological and technical factors.
Category C <sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon reserves	Category C <sub>2</sub> represents reserves of a deposit the crude oil or gas content of which is calculated on the basis of geological and geophysical data within the known gas areas. Category C <sub>2</sub> reserves are preliminary estimated reserves and represent a basis for exploration work at a particular field.
Central Europe	Bulgaria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Hungary, Macedonia, Poland, Romania, Serbia, Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Croatia, Czech Republic
cf	Cubic feet
CIS	Commonwealth of independent states – former Soviet Union republics excluding Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia
cm	Cubic meter of natural gas measured under pressure of 1 bar at the temperature of 20°C
CS	Compressor station
EEU	Eurasian Economic Union
EMS	The Environmental Management System
EU	European Union
EurAsEC	Agreement on the Foundation of Eurasian Economic Community
Europe	For the purposes of the Report includes Western and Central Europe
Europe and other countries	Countries other than Russia and the FSU countries.
FSU	Former Soviet Union republics, except for the Russian Federation
Fuel equivalent	Natural equivalent measuring unit used to compare different types of fuel. Recalculation of certain type of fuel to fuel equivalent is made by the ratio of enthalpy of that fuel (1 kg) to enthalpy of fuel equivalent (1 kg); the latter equals to 29.3076 Mega joule

<b>Terms and abbreviations</b>	<b>Description</b>
Gazprom Group, Group, Gazprom	An aggregate of entities which includes PJSC Gazprom (Head Office) and its subsidiaries
Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat Group	An aggregate of entities which includes Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat (Head Office) and its subsidiaries. Gazprom Group controls the Gazprom Neftekhim Salavat Group.
Gazprom Neft Group	An aggregate of entities which includes PJSC Gazprom Neft (Head Office) and its subsidiaries. Gazprom Group controls the Gazprom Neft Group.
GTS	Gas Transportation System
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards accepted in EU
Joint operation	Joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligation for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement. Where the Group acts as a joint operator, the Group recognises in relation to its interest in a joint operation: its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly; its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly; its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation; its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly.
Joint venture	Joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. With regards to joint arrangements, where the Group acts as a joint venture, the Group recognises its interest in a joint venture as an investment and accounts for that investment using the equity method.
KPI	Key performance indicator
kWh	Kilowatt-hour
LHG	Liquefied hydrocarbon gases
LNG	Liquefied Natural Gas
LSE	London Stock Exchange
mcm	Thousand cubic meters
mmcm	Million cubic meters
m	metre
MICEX	Moscow Interbank Currency Exchange
MTBE	Methyl tert-butyl ether
MW	Megawatt
Net debt	The sum of short-term borrowings, current portion of long-term borrowings, short-term promissory notes payable, long-term borrowings, long-term promissory notes payable and restructured tax liabilities, net of cash and cash equivalents and balances of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal under the terms of certain borrowings and other contractual obligations
Return on capital employed	Calculated as operating and non-operating profit before interest, net of income tax to the average capital employed. Average capital employed is calculated as the average of total equity and total debt at the beginning and at the end of year.
Rosnedra	Federal Subsoil Resources Management Agency (Rosnedra)
RUB	Russian Rouble
PRMS Standards	International classification and assessment of hydrocarbon reserves under PRMS (Petroleum Resources Management System). These standards do not only include the assessment of physical presence of hydrocarbons but also provide the economic viability of recovering the reserves and consider the period of commercial development of fields (term of development license).
sq. km	Square kilometer
tcf	Trillion cubic feet

<b>Terms and abbreviations</b>	<b>Description</b>
tcm	Trillion cubic meters
ton	Metric ton
Total debt	Long-term and short-term loans and borrowings, long-term and short-term promissory notes, restructured tax payable
TPP	Thermal Power Plant
USA	United States of America
UGSF	Underground Gas Storage Facility
UGSS	Unified Gas Supply System of Russia
USD	The United States Dollars
VAT	Value Added Tax
WECM	Wholesale electricity and Capacity market
Western Europe	Austria, Andorra, Belgium, Germany, Greece, Denmark, Ireland, Iceland, Spain, Italy, Cyprus, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, the United Kingdom , Turkey, Finland, France, Switzerland, Sweden

## **ADDRESSES AND CONTACTS**

### **Full name**

Public Joint Stock Company Gazprom

### **Abbreviated name**

PJSC Gazprom

Location: Moscow, Russian Federation

Mailing address: 16 Nametkina str., Moscow, GSP-7, 117997

Phone: +7 (495) 719-30-01 (information). Fax: +7 (495) 719-83-33

Web-site: [www.gazprom.ru](http://www.gazprom.ru) in Russian, [www.gazprom.com](http://www.gazprom.com) in English

E-mail: [gazprom@gazprom.ru](mailto:gazprom@gazprom.ru)

Certificate on entry in the Unified State Register of Legal Entities issued by the Interregional Inspectorate of the Russian Ministry of Taxes and Levies for the Moscow city on 2 August, 2002,

OGRN - 1027700070518

Taxpayer's identification number (INN): 7736050003

### **Information for shareholders**

Phone: +7 (812) 609-76-51

### **Contact for investors:**

Ivan V. Khromushin

Phone: +7 (495) 719-34-83

E-mail: [ir@gazprom.ru](mailto:ir@gazprom.ru)

### **Auditor of PJSC Gazprom**

FBK Ltd.

Member of non-profit partnership «Audit Chamber of Russia» (NP ACR) being a self-regulatory organization of auditors

Member of the self-regulated organisation Non-Profit Partnership Audit Chamber of Russia.

Location and mailing address: 44/1 Myasnitskaya St. bldg. 2 AB, Moscow, 101990, Russian Federation

Phone: +7(495) 737-53-53.

### **Registrar**

Closed Joint Stock Company Specialized Registrar – Holder of the register of gas industry (ZAO DRAGa)

Location and mailing address: 71/32, Novocheryumushkinskaya str., Moscow 117420, Russian Federation

Phone: +7 (495) 719-39-29. Fax: +7 (495) 719-45-85

Web-site: [www.draga.ru](http://www.draga.ru)

### **Depository bank (ADR of PJSC Gazprom)**

The Bank of New York Mellon

Phone (the US only): 1-888-BNY-ADRS (1-888-269-2377).

Phone (other countries): 201-680-6825

E-mail: [shrrelations@bnymellon.com](mailto:shrrelations@bnymellon.com)

Web site: [www.bnymellon.com/shareowner](http://www.bnymellon.com/shareowner)

**PJSC GAZPROM**

**IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**31 DECEMBER 2015**

## Contents

Auditor's Report .....	3
Consolidated balance sheet .....	5
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income .....	6
Consolidated statement of cash flows .....	7
Consolidated statement of changes in equity .....	8

### Notes to the consolidated financial statements:

1	Nature of operations.....	9
2	Economic environment in the Russian Federation .....	9
3	Basis of presentation.....	10
4	Scope of consolidation.....	10
5	Summary of significant accounting policies .....	11
6	Critical judgments and estimates in applying accounting policies .....	22
7	Segment information .....	24
8	Cash and cash equivalents .....	28
9	Short-term financial assets.....	28
10	Accounts receivable and prepayments .....	29
11	Inventories.....	30
12	Other current and non-current assets.....	30
13	Property, plant and equipment.....	31
14	Goodwill.....	32
15	Investments in associates and joint ventures.....	33
16	Long-term accounts receivable and prepayments.....	36
17	Available-for-sale long-term financial assets.....	37
18	Accounts payable and accrued charges .....	38
19	Other taxes payable.....	38
20	Short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings.....	38
21	Long-term borrowings, promissory notes .....	39
22	Profit tax.....	42
23	Derivative financial instruments.....	43
24	Provisions for liabilities and charges.....	43
25	Equity .....	46
26	Sales .....	47
27	Operating expenses.....	48
28	Finance income and expenses .....	49
29	Reconciliation of profit (loss), disclosed in consolidated statement of financial results, prepared in accordance with russian accounting rules (RAR) to profit disclosed in IFRS consolidated statement of comprehensive income.....	49
30	Basic and diluted earnings per share, attributable to the owners of PJSC Gazprom .....	49
31	Net cash provided by operating activities .....	50
32	Subsidiaries .....	50
33	Non-controlling interest.....	52
34	Acquisition of subsidiaries.....	54
35	Related parties.....	57
36	Commitments and contingencies .....	61
37	Operating risks .....	62
38	Financial risk factors.....	65
39	Fair value of financial instruments .....	70
40	Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities.....	72
41	Post balance sheet events.....	72

**FBK, LLC**

44/1 Myasnitskay st. Moscow, Russia 101990

T +7 (495) 737 5353 F +7 (495) 737 5347

www.fbk.ru

## **Auditor's Report on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2015**

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors  
of Public Joint Stock Company Gazprom

### **Audited entity**

#### **Company name:**

Public Joint Stock Company Gazprom (PJSC Gazprom).

#### **Address:**

Russian Federation, 117997, Moscow, Nametkina St., 16.

#### **State registration certificate:**

Registered by the Moscow Registration Chamber on February 25, 1993, the certificate: series No. 002.726. Entered in the Uniform State Register of Legal Entities on August 2, 2002 under the main state number 1027700070518.

### **Auditor**

#### **Company name:**

Limited Liability Company "Accountants and business advisors" (FBK, LLC).

#### **Address:**

Russian Federation, 101990, Moscow, Myasnitskaya St., 44/1, bld. 2, AB.

#### **State registration certificate:**

Registered by the Moscow Registration Chamber on November 15, 1993, the certificate: series YZ 3 No. 484.583 RP. Entered in the Uniform State Register of Legal Entities on July 24, 2002 under the main state number 1027700058286.

#### **Membership in Self-Regulatory Organization of Auditors:**

Nonprofit Partnership "Auditor Association Sodruzhestvo".

#### **Number in the register of Self-Regulatory Organization of Auditors:**

Certificate of membership in Nonprofit Partnership "Auditor Association Sodruzhestvo" No. 7198, number in the register – 11506030481.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of PJSC Gazprom, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at December 31, 2015, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended December 31, 2015, and Notes to the consolidated financial statements comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management of the audited entity is responsible for preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Russian Federal Standards on Auditing and International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.

An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management of the audited entity, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PJSC Gazprom as at December 31, 2015, and its financial performance and its cash flows for 2015 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

**Other Matter**

The consolidated financial statements of PJSC Gazprom for the year ended December 31, 2014, were audited by another auditor (ZAO "PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit") who expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements and dated its audit report April 28, 2015.

President of FBK, LLC

S.M. Shapiguzov  
(on the ground of the Charter, audit qualification  
certificate No. 01-001230, registration number  
29501041926)

Audit manager

K.S. Shirikova, ACCA  
(audit qualification certificate No. 01-000712  
dated July 9, 2012, registration number  
20501042062)

April, 25 2016

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**  
**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2015**  
(in millions of Russian Rubles)

Notes		31 December 2015	31 December 2014
	<b>Assets</b>		
	<b>Current assets</b>		
8	Cash and cash equivalents	1,359,095	1,038,191
	Restricted cash	1,815	2,085
9	Short-term financial assets	12,570	10,735
10	Accounts receivable and prepayments	1,114,207	1,045,936
11	Inventories	804,364	671,916
	VAT recoverable	229,626	289,287
12	Other current assets	472,045	403,005
		<b>3,993,722</b>	<b>3,461,155</b>
	<b>Non-current assets</b>		
13	Property, plant and equipment	11,003,881	9,950,209
14	Goodwill	107,467	104,221
15	Investments in associates and joint ventures	808,246	677,216
16	Long-term accounts receivable and prepayments	599,848	436,468
17	Available-for-sale long-term financial assets	235,607	201,824
12	Other non-current assets	303,269	346,377
		<b>13,058,318</b>	<b>11,716,315</b>
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>17,052,040</b>	<b>15,177,470</b>
	<b>Liabilities and equity</b>		
	<b>Current liabilities</b>		
18	Accounts payable, accruals and provisions for liabilities and charges	1,298,006	1,217,141
	Current profit tax payable	11,929	8,402
19	Other taxes payable	168,394	165,622
20	Short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings	646,372	464,782
		<b>2,124,701</b>	<b>1,855,947</b>
	<b>Non-current liabilities</b>		
21	Long-term borrowings, promissory notes	2,795,843	2,224,042
24	Provisions for liabilities and charges	435,438	297,106
22	Deferred tax liabilities	618,404	594,098
	Other non-current liabilities	163,032	86,256
		<b>4,012,717</b>	<b>3,201,502</b>
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>6,137,418</b>	<b>5,057,449</b>
	<b>Equity</b>		
25	Share capital	325,194	325,194
25	Treasury shares	(103,919)	(103,919)
25	Retained earnings and other reserves	10,368,311	9,595,283
		<b>10,589,586</b>	<b>9,816,558</b>
33	Non-controlling interest	325,036	303,463
	<b>Total equity</b>	<b>10,914,622</b>	<b>10,120,021</b>
	<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>17,052,040</b>	<b>15,177,470</b>

A.B. Miller  
Chairman of the Management Committee  
\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

E.A. Vasilieva  
Chief Accountant  
\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

The accompanying notes on pages 9 to 73 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015**  
(in millions of Russian Rubles)

Notes		Year ended 31 December	
		2015	2014
26	Sales	6,073,318	5,589,811
	Net gain (loss) from trading activity	3,704	(22,510)
27	Operating expenses	(4,635,502)	(3,943,669)
27	Charge for impairment and other provisions, net	<u>(213,219)</u>	<u>(313,208)</u>
	<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>1,228,301</b>	<b>1,310,424</b>
28	Finance income	990,346	389,804
28	Finance expense	(1,409,087)	(1,438,541)
15	Share of net income of associates and joint ventures	106,560	46,051
	Gains (losses) on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	<u>9,121</u>	<u>(915)</u>
	<b>Profit before profit tax</b>	<b>925,241</b>	<b>306,823</b>
	Current profit tax expense	(102,223)	(121,343)
	Deferred profit tax expense	<u>(17,819)</u>	<u>(28,288)</u>
22	Profit tax expense	(120,042)	(149,631)
	<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>805,199</b>	<b>157,192</b>
	<b>Other comprehensive income (loss):</b>		
	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:		
24	Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	<u>(169,059)</u>	<u>34,438</u>
	<b>Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	<b>(169,059)</b>	<b>34,438</b>
	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:		
	Gains (losses) arising from change in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax	43,172	(2,933)
	Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures	28,699	(14,769)
	Translation differences	282,924	570,402
	Losses from cash flow hedges, net of tax	<u>(22,862)</u>	<u>(60,550)</u>
	<b>Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</b>	<b>331,933</b>	<b>492,150</b>
	<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>162,874</b>	<b>526,588</b>
	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>968,073</b>	<b>683,780</b>
	<b>Profit (loss) attributable to:</b>		
	Owners of PJSC Gazprom	787,056	159,004
33	Non-controlling interest	<u>18,143</u>	<u>(1,812)</u>
		<b>805,199</b>	<b>157,192</b>
	<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>		
	Owners of PJSC Gazprom	938,591	667,609
	Non-controlling interest	<u>29,482</u>	<u>16,171</u>
		<b>968,073</b>	<b>683,780</b>
30	<b>Basic and diluted earnings per share for profit attributable to the owners of PJSC Gazprom (in Russian Rubles)</b>	<b>34.29</b>	<b>6.93</b>

A.B. Miller  
Chairman of the Management Committee  
\_\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

E.A. Vasilieva  
Chief Accountant  
\_\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

The accompanying notes on pages 9 to 73 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015**  
(in millions of Russian Rubles)

Notes		Year ended 31 December	
		2015	2014
	<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
31	<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>2,030,927</b>	<b>1,915,769</b>
	<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
13	Capital expenditures	(1,641,024)	(1,262,140)
13, 28	Interest paid and capitalised	(128,211)	(94,016)
	Net change in loans issued	(25,063)	(50,780)
34	Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	24,551	(77,496)
15	Investments in associates and joint ventures	(1,554)	(84,570)
	Interest received	54,243	51,825
	Change in available-for-sale long-term financial assets	(27,396)	(3,257)
15	Proceeds from associates and joint ventures	79,469	99,679
	Long-term bank deposits placement	-	(20,467)
	Repayment of long-term bank deposits	20,609	771
	Other	(19,780)	(854)
	<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(1,664,156)</b>	<b>(1,441,305)</b>
	<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
21	Proceeds from long-term borrowings	574,924	293,940
21	Repayment of long-term borrowings (including current portion of long-term borrowings)	(467,831)	(352,885)
20	Proceeds from short-term borrowings	62,401	69,885
20	Repayment of short-term borrowings	(97,141)	(54,190)
25	Dividends paid	(170,702)	(178,947)
28	Interest paid	(40,100)	(27,803)
	Acquisition of non-controlling interest in subsidiaries	(126)	(10,903)
	Change in restricted cash	270	(1,684)
	<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>	<b>(138,305)</b>	<b>(262,587)</b>
	Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	92,438	137,184
	<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>320,904</b>	<b>349,061</b>
8	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting year	1,038,191	689,130
8	<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting year</b>	<b>1,359,095</b>	<b>1,038,191</b>

A.B. Miller  
Chairman of the Management Committee  
\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

E.A. Vasilieva  
Chief Accountant  
\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

The accompanying notes on pages 9 to 73 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2015**  
(in millions of Russian Rubles)

Notes		Number of shares out- standing (billions)	Attributable to the owners of PJSC Gazprom				Non- controlling interest	Total equity
			Share capital	Treasury shares	Retained earnings and other reserves	Total		
	<b>Balance as of 31 December 2013</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>325,194</b>	<b>(103,919)</b>	<b>9,098,315</b>	<b>9,319,590</b>	<b>314,764</b>	<b>9,634,354</b>
33	Profit (loss) for the year	-	-	-	159,004	159,004	(1,812)	157,192
	Other comprehensive income (loss):							
24, 33	Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	-	-	-	34,272	34,272	166	34,438
33	Losses arising from change in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax	-	-	-	(2,927)	(2,927)	(6)	(2,933)
	Share of other comprehensive loss of associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	(14,769)	(14,769)	-	(14,769)
25, 33	Translation differences	-	-	-	550,191	550,191	20,211	570,402
33	Losses from cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	-	-	(58,162)	(58,162)	(2,388)	(60,550)
	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2014</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>667,609</b>	<b>667,609</b>	<b>16,171</b>	<b>683,780</b>
33	Changes in non-controlling interest in subsidiaries	-	-	-	(5,300)	(5,300)	(16,028)	(21,328)
25	Return of social assets to governmental authorities	-	-	-	(94)	(94)	-	(94)
25, 33	Dividends declared	-	-	-	(165,247)	(165,247)	(11,444)	(176,691)
	<b>Balance as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>325,194</b>	<b>(103,919)</b>	<b>9,595,283</b>	<b>9,816,558</b>	<b>303,463</b>	<b>10,120,021</b>
33	Profit for the year	-	-	-	787,056	787,056	18,143	805,199
	Other comprehensive income (loss):							
24, 33	Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	-	-	-	(168,899)	(168,899)	(160)	(169,059)
33	Gains (losses) arising from change in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax	-	-	-	43,179	43,179	(7)	43,172
	Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	-	-	-	28,699	28,699	-	28,699
25, 33	Translation differences	-	-	-	271,015	271,015	11,909	282,924
33	Losses from cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	-	-	(22,459)	(22,459)	(403)	(22,862)
	<b>Total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2015</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>938,591</b>	<b>938,591</b>	<b>29,482</b>	<b>968,073</b>
33	Changes in non-controlling interest in subsidiaries	-	-	-	(281)	(281)	(1,535)	(1,816)
25	Return of social assets to governmental authorities	-	-	-	(35)	(35)	-	(35)
25, 33	Dividends declared	-	-	-	(165,247)	(165,247)	(6,374)	(171,621)
	<b>Balance as of 31 December 2015</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>325,194</b>	<b>(103,919)</b>	<b>10,368,311</b>	<b>10,589,586</b>	<b>325,036</b>	<b>10,914,622</b>

A.B. Miller  
Chairman of the Management Committee  
\_\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

E.A. Vasilieva  
Chief Accountant  
\_\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

The accompanying notes on pages 9 to 73 are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

---

**1 NATURE OF OPERATIONS**

Public Joint Stock Company Gazprom (PJSC Gazprom) and its subsidiaries (the “Group” or “Gazprom Group”) operate one of the largest gas pipeline systems in the world, are responsible for the major part of gas production and high pressure gas transportation in the Russian Federation. The Group is a major supplier of gas to European countries. The Group is engaged in oil production, refining activities, electric and heat energy generation. The Government of the Russian Federation is the ultimate controlling party of PJSC Gazprom and has a controlling interest (including both direct and indirect ownership) of over 50 % in PJSC Gazprom.

The Group is involved in the following principal activities:

- exploration and production of gas;
- transportation of gas;
- sales of gas within the Russian Federation and abroad;
- gas storage;
- production of crude oil and gas condensate;
- processing of oil, gas condensate and other hydrocarbons, and sales of refined products;
- electric and heat energy generation and sales.

Other activities primarily include production of other goods, works and services.

The weighted average number of employees during 2015 and 2014 was 449 thousand and 450 thousand, respectively.

On 17 July 2015 OJSC Gazprom was renamed into PJSC Gazprom. The change in the PJSC Gazprom’s legal status is reflected in the new version of the Articles of Association approved by the annual General Shareholders Meeting. The PJSC Gazprom’s name was changed with a view to bring it in line with the provisions of Chapter 4 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation.

In 2016 and earlier, to ensure compliance with the provisions of Chapter 4 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation, Russian companies registered in the territory of the Russian Federation as open and closed joint stock companies changed their legal structures. Names of the companies are given with regard to the announced changes as of the date of preparation of these consolidated financial standards.

**2 ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

The Russian Federation displays certain characteristics of an emerging market. Tax, currency and customs legislation is subject to varying interpretations and contributes to the challenges faced by companies operating in the Russian Federation (see Note 37).

The political and economic instability, situation in Ukraine, the current impact and ongoing situation with sanctions, uncertainty and volatility of the financial and trade markets and other risks have had and may continue to have effects on the Russian economy.

The official Russian Ruble (“RUB”) to US Dollar (“USD”) foreign exchange rates as determined by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation were as follows:

- as of 31 December 2015 – 72.8827;
- as of 31 December 2014 – 56.2584 (as of 31 December 2013 – 32.7292).

The official RUB to Euro (“EUR”) foreign exchange rates as determined by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation were as follows:

- as of 31 December 2015 – 79.6972;
- as of 31 December 2014 – 68.3427 (as of 31 December 2013 – 44.9699).

The financial markets continue to be volatile and are characterised by frequent significant price movements and increased trading spreads. During 2015 the official Russian Ruble to US dollar and Euro foreign exchange rates fluctuated between 49.1777 and 72.8827 Russian Rubles per US dollar and 52.9087 and 81.1533 Russian Rubles per Euro. In addition during 2015 the key interest rate determined by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation decreased to 11 % and actual inflation was 12.9 %.

The future economic development of the Russian Federation is dependent upon external factors and internal measures undertaken by the Government of the Russia Federation to sustain growth and to change the tax, legal and regulatory environment. Management believes it is taking all necessary measures to support the

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

---

**2 ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION (continued)**

sustainability and development of the Group's business in the current business and economic environment. The future economic and regulatory situation and its impact on the Group's operations may differ from management's current expectations.

**3 BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with, and comply with, International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), including International Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and effective in the reporting period.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain financial instruments as described in Note 5. The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

**4 SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION**

As described in Note 5, these consolidated financial statements include consolidated subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and operation of the Group. Significant changes in the Group's structure in 2015 and 2014 are described below.

*Asset swap with Wintershall Holding GmbH*

On 30 September 2015 PJSC Gazprom and Wintershall Holding GmbH completed the asset swap which was initially agreed in December 2013.

According to the Swap Agreement 25.01 % of the interest in the capital of LLC Achim Development and 9 % of ordinary shares, one class A preference share and one class B preference share of JSC Achim Trading which were recognised under other non-current assets in the consolidated financial statements of the Group have been transferred to Wintershall Holding GmbH in return for the 100 % of the interest in WIBG GmbH<sup>1</sup> and for 50 % of the interest in Wintershall Noordzee B.V. and Wintershall Services B.V. WIBG GmbH holds an equity interest of 50.02 % and 50 % in W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and in WIEH GmbH & Co. KG<sup>2</sup>, respectively.

Prior to the swap transaction the Group held an equity interest of 49.98 % in W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and of 50 % in WIEH GmbH & Co. KG. These subgroups were accounted for using the equity method. In addition at the acquisition date the Group held an equity interest of 33.33 % in WINGAS Storage UK Ltd., in which W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG held an equity interest of 50 %.

In substance, the Group acquired the remaining shares in the natural gas trading and storage companies W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and WIEH GmbH & Co. KG and in their subsidiaries. Consequently, as of 30 September 2015 the Group obtained control over these companies.

The acquired 50 % interests in Wintershall Noordzee B.V. and Wintershall Services B.V. are accounted for using the equity method since the acquisition date (see Note 34).

*Acquisition of Shtokman Development AG*

In July 2015 the Group became an owner of the 100 % of shares of Shtokman Development AG. Before the acquisition date the Group held an equity interest of 75 % in the company and accounted the investment as a joint venture using the equity method. The Group acquired remaining 25 % of the shares of Shtokman Development AG from Total Shtokman B.V. for 25 thousand Swiss Franc (RUB 2 million) according to the terms of the Shareholder Agreement. The payment was made by cash (see Note 34).

*Acquisition of South Stream Transport B.V.*

In December 2014 the Group became the owner of 100 % of the interest in South Stream Transport B.V., the company responsible for the offshore part of the South Stream project, by acquiring shares of EDF International S.A.S., Wintershall Holding GmbH and ENI International B.V. for EUR 883 million paid in cash. As a result of the acquisition, the Group obtained control over South Stream Transport B.V. (see Note 34).

---

<sup>1</sup> On 8 October 2015 Wintershall Erdgas Beteiligungs GmbH was renamed into WIBG GmbH.

<sup>2</sup> On 6 November 2015 Wintershall Erdgas Handelshaus GmbH & Co. KG was renamed into WIEH GmbH & Co. KG.

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The principal accounting policies followed by the Group are set out below.

**5.1 Group accounting**

***Subsidiaries***

Subsidiaries are those investees, including structured entities, that the Group controls because the Group (i) has power to direct relevant activities of the investees that significantly affect their returns, (ii) has exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investees, and (iii) has the ability to use its power over the investees to affect the amount of investor's returns. The existence and effect of substantive rights, including substantive potential voting rights, are considered when assessing whether the Group has power over another entity. For a right to be substantive, the holder must have practical ability to exercise that right when decisions about the direction of the relevant activities of the investee need to be made. The Group may have power over an investee even when it holds less than majority of voting power in an investee. In such a case, the Group assesses the size of its voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders to determine if it has de-facto power over the investee. Protective rights of other investors, such as those that relate to fundamental changes of investee's activities or apply only in exceptional circumstances, do not prevent the Group from controlling an investee.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group (the acquisition date) and are deconsolidated from the date on which control ceases.

All inter-company transactions, balances and unrealized gains and losses on transactions between companies of the Group have been eliminated. Separate disclosure is made for non-controlling interests.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries, including those entities and businesses that are under common control. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets given up, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. The date of exchange is the acquisition date where a business combination is achieved in a single transaction, and is the date of each share purchase where a business combination is achieved in stages by successive share purchases.

An acquirer should recognise at the acquisition date a liability for any contingent purchase consideration. Changes in the value of that liability which relate to measurement period adjustments are adjusted against goodwill. Changes which arise due to events occurring after the acquisition date will be recognised in accordance with other applicable IFRSs, as appropriate, rather than by adjusting goodwill.

***Goodwill and non-controlling interest***

The excess of the consideration transferred the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment as well as when there are indications of impairment. For the purpose of impairment testing goodwill is allocated to the cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units, as appropriate.

Non-controlling interest represents that portion of the profit or loss and net assets of a subsidiary attributable to equity interests that are not owned, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, by the parent. The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interest as transactions with equity owners of the Group. In accordance with IFRS 3 Business Combinations, the acquirer recognises the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that satisfy the recognition criteria at their fair values at the acquisition date, and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree is stated at the non-controlling interest proportion of the net fair value of those items.

***Joint arrangements***

Joint arrangements are classified as either joint operations or joint ventures depending on the contractual rights and obligations of each investor.

A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligation for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement. Where the Group acts as a joint operator, the Group recognises in relation to its interest in a joint operation: its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly; its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly; its revenue from

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation; its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. With regards to joint arrangements, where the Group acts as a joint venture, the Group recognises its interest in a joint venture as an investment and accounts for that investment using the equity method.

***Associates***

Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence and that are neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint arrangement. Significant influence occurs when the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity but has no control or joint control over those policies. Associates are accounted for using the equity method. The group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates; unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

The Group's interest in each associate is carried in the consolidated balance sheet at the amount that reflects cost, including the goodwill at the acquisition date, the Group's share of profit and losses and its share of post-acquisition movements in reserves recognised in equity. Allowances are recorded for any impairment in value.

Recognition of losses under equity accounting is discontinued when the carrying amount of the investment in an associate reaches zero, unless the Group has incurred obligations or guaranteed obligations in respect of the associate.

**5.2 Financial instruments**

Financial instruments carried on the consolidated balance sheet include financial assets, in particular cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and other financial assets, as well as financial liabilities, in particular accounts payable, loans and borrowings, promissory notes. The particular recognition and measurement methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

***Accounting for financial guarantee contracts***

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are initially recognised at the fair value and are subsequently measured at the higher of (i) the remaining unamortised balance of the amount at initial recognition and (ii) the best estimate of expenditure required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date.

***Fair value disclosure***

The fair value of accounts receivable for disclosure purposes is measured by discounting the value of expected cash flows at the market rate of interest for similar borrower at the reporting date.

The fair value of financial liabilities and other financial instruments (except if publicly quoted) for disclosure purposes is measured by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate available to the Group for similar financial instruments.

The fair value of publicly quoted financial instruments for disclosure purposes are measured based on current market value at the last trading price on the reporting date.

**5.3 Derivative financial instruments**

As a part of trading activities the Group is also a party to derivative financial instruments including forward and options contracts for a foreign exchange rate, commodities and securities. The Group's policy is to measure these instruments at fair value, with resultant gains or losses being reported within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. The fair value of derivative financial instruments is determined using an actual market information data and valuation techniques based on prevailing market interest rates for similar instruments as appropriate.

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

The Group routinely enters into sale and purchase transactions for the purchase and sales of gas, oil, oil products and other goods. The majority of these transactions are entered to meet supply requirements to fulfil contract obligations and for own consumption and are not within the scope of IAS 39 Financial instruments: recognition and measurement.

Sale and purchase transactions of gas, oil, oil products and other goods, which are not physically settled in accordance with the Group's expected operating activity or can be net settled under the terms of the respective contracts, are accounted for as derivative financial instruments in accordance with IAS 39 Financial instruments: recognition and measurement. These instruments are considered as held for trading and related gains or losses are recorded within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Derivative contracts embedded into sales and purchase contracts are separated from the host contracts and accounted for separately. Derivatives are carried at the fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in the fair values of derivatives included within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

**5.4 Hedge accounting**

The Group applies hedge accounting policy for those derivatives that are designated as a hedging instrument. The Group has designated only cash flow hedges – hedges against the exposure to the variability of cash flow currency exchange rates on highly probable forecast transactions. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income. Any ineffective portion is ultimately recognised in profit and loss. Changes in the fair value of certain derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit and loss.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity until the forecast transaction occurs. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss on any associated hedging instrument that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to profit and loss.

The fair value of the hedge item is determined at the end of each reporting period with reference to the market value, which is typically determined by the credit institutions.

**5.5 Non-derivative financial assets**

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

- (a) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss;
- (b) available-for-sale financial assets; and
- (c) loans and receivables.

The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and re-evaluates this designation, which determines the method for measuring financial assets at the subsequent balance sheet date: amortised cost or fair value.

*(a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

This category has two sub-categories: financial assets held for trading, and those designated at the fair value through profit or loss at inception. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term or if so designated by management. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if they are expected to be realized within 12 months after the balance sheet date. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the “financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” category are included within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

There were no material financial assets designated at the fair value through profit or loss at inception as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014.

*(b) Available-for-sale financial assets*

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months after the balance sheet date.

Available-for-sale financial assets are measured at the fair value at inception and subsequently. Investments in quoted equity instruments classified as available-for-sale financial assets are measured at quoted market prices as of the reporting date. Investments in equity instruments for which there are no available market quotations are accounted for at the fair value. The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price unless the fair value of that instrument is evidenced by comparison with the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets. The fair value of unquoted debt instruments classified as available-for-sale financial assets is determined using discounted cash flow valuation techniques based on prevailing market interest rate for similar instruments.

Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in other comprehensive income and shown net of income tax in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold, the accumulated fair value adjustments are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as gains (losses) on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets. Interest income on available-for-sale debt instruments, calculated using the effective interest method, is recognised within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

*(c) Loans and receivables*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Financial assets classified as loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the loans and receivables are derecognised or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date, which are classified as non-current assets.

***Impairment of financial assets***

At each balance sheet date the Group assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. In the case of equity securities classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered in determining whether the securities are impaired. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss – measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss – is removed from other comprehensive income to profit or loss for the year. The impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised. For financial assets measured at amortized cost and available-for-sale financial assets which represent debt instruments, the reversal is recognised in profit or loss. For available-for-sale financial assets which represent equity instruments, the reversal is recognised directly in other comprehensive income. Impairment losses relating to assets recognised at cost cannot be reversed.

The allowance for impairment of accounts receivable is established if there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments (more than 12 months overdue) are considered indicators that the receivable is impaired. The amount of the allowance is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount, being the present value of expected cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate at the date of origination of the receivable. The amount of the allowance is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income within operating expenses.

**5.6 Options on purchase or sale of financial assets**

Options on purchase or sale of financial assets are presented in the consolidated financial statements at their fair value. These options are accounted for as assets when their fair value is positive (for call options) and as liabilities when the fair value is negative (for put options). Changes in the fair value of these options instruments are included within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**5.7 Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash**

Cash comprises cash on hand and balances with banks. Cash equivalents comprise short-term financial assets which are readily converted to cash and have an original maturity of three months or less. Restricted cash balances comprise balances of cash and cash equivalents which are restricted as to withdrawal under the terms of certain borrowings or under banking regulations. Restricted cash balances are excluded from cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

**5.8 Value added tax**

In the Russian Federation the value added tax ("VAT") at a standard rate of 18 % is payable on the difference between output VAT on sales of goods and services and recoverable input VAT charged by suppliers. Output VAT is charged on the earliest of the dates: either the date of the shipment of goods (works, services) or the date of advance payment by the buyer. Input VAT could be recovered when purchased goods (works, services) are accounted for and other necessary requirements provided by the tax legislation are met.

Export of goods and rendering certain services related to exported goods are subject to 0 % VAT rate upon the submission of confirmation documents to the tax authorities. Input VAT related to operations that are subject to 0 % VAT is recoverable. A limited list of goods, works and services are not subject to VAT. Input VAT related to non-VATable supply of goods, works and services generally is not recoverable and is included in the value of acquired goods, works and services.

VAT related to purchases (input VAT) and also VAT prepayments are recognised in the consolidated balance sheet within other current assets, while VAT related to sales (output VAT) is disclosed separately as a current liability. VAT presented within other non-current assets relates to assets under construction, which is expected to be recovered more than 12 months after the balance sheet date.

**5.9 Mineral extraction tax**

Mineral extraction tax ("MET") on hydrocarbons, including natural gas and crude oil, is due on the basis of quantities of natural resources extracted.

In the Russian Federation effective since 1 July 2014 a calculation formula of determining MET rate for natural gas and gas condensate was established instead of the fixed MET rate.

MET rate for natural gas is defined as the set of indicators:

- 1) the base rate of RUB 35 per thousand square meters of natural gas;
- 2) the base amount of hard coal equivalent, calculated on basis of macroeconomic factors, including oil and gas prices;
- 3) the rate reflecting the complexity of producing natural gas;
- 4) the rate of expenses for transporting gas.

A 0 % MET rate is applied to natural gas extracted in a number of regions of the Russian Federation shall the specific criteria determined by respective tax legislation be fulfilled.

MET rate for natural gas was RUB 700 per thousand square meters to 1 July 2014. MET rate for gas condensate was RUB 42 per ton from 1 July 2014 to 31 December 2014. The tax rate is multiplied by the base amount of hard coal equivalent and by the rate reflecting the complexity of producing gas and (or) gas condensate in a raw hydrocarbon deposit. MET for gas condensate was RUB 647 per thousand square meters from 1 January 2014 to 30 June 2014.

In the Russian Federation MET for crude oil is defined as an amount of volume produced per fixed tax rate (RUB 766 per ton in 2015 and RUB 493 per ton in 2014) adjusted for coefficients that take into account volatility of crude oil prices on the global market, relative size of the field and degree of depletion of the specific field. Also 0 % tax rate is applied to oil extracted in a number of regions of the Russian Federation shall the specific criteria determined by respective tax legislation be fulfilled.

MET is accrued as a tax on production and recorded within operating expenses.

**5.10 Customs duties**

The export of hydrocarbons, including natural gas and crude oil, outside of the Customs union, which includes the Russian Federation, Belarus and Kazakhstan, is subject to export customs duties. According to

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

the Decree of the Government of the Russian Federation No.754 dated 30 August 2013 export of natural gas outside the boundaries of the Customs union is subject to a fixed 30 % export customs duty rate levied on the customs value of the exported natural gas.

According to the Federal Law No.239-FZ dated 3 December 2012, starting from 1 April 2013 under the Resolution of the Russian Government No.276 dated 29 March 2013 export customs duty calculation methodology for oil and oil products was established based on which the Ministry of Economic Development of the Russian Federation determines export customs duty rates for the following calendar month.

Revenues are recognised net of the amount of custom duties.

**5.11 Excise tax**

Effective from 1 January 2015 natural gas is subject to a 30 % excise tax, if provided by international treaties of the Russian Federation. Thus, at the present moment excisable oil products include gasoline, motor oil, diesel fuel and natural gas, while oil and gas condensate do not apply to excisable goods.

Within the Group, excise tax is imposed on the transfers of excisable oil products produced at group-owned refineries under a tolling arrangement to the Group company owning the product. The Group considers the excise tax on refining of oil products on a tolling basis as an operating expense. These taxes are not netted with revenue presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

**5.12 Inventories**

Inventories are valued at the lower of net realisable value and cost. Cost of inventory is determined on the weighted average basis. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overhead but excludes borrowing costs. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less selling expenses and completion costs.

**5.13 Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are carried at historical cost of acquisition or construction after deduction of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment. Gas and oil exploration and production activities are accounted for in accordance with the successful efforts method. Under the successful efforts method, costs of development and successful exploratory wells are capitalised. Costs of unsuccessful exploratory wells are expensed upon determination that the well does not justify commercial development. Other exploration costs are expensed as incurred. Exploration costs are classified as research and development expenses within operating expenses.

Major renewals and improvements are capitalised. Maintenance, repairs and minor renewals are expensed as incurred. Minor renewals include all expenditures that do not result in a technical enhancement of the asset beyond its original capability. Gains and losses arising from the disposal of property, plant and equipment are included within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as incurred.

Property, plant and equipment include the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Interest costs on borrowings are capitalised as part of the cost of assets under construction during the period of time that is required to construct and prepare the asset for its intended use. To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the entity that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs are included in the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

Depletion of acquired production licenses is calculated using the units-of-production method for each field based upon proved reserves. Oil and gas reserves for this purpose are determined in accordance with the guidelines set by Petroleum Resources Management System (PRMS) approved by the Society of Petroleum Engineers, the World Petroleum Congress, American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Petroleum Evaluation Engineers, and were estimated by independent reservoir engineers.

Depreciation of assets (other than production licenses) is calculated using the straight-line method over their estimated remaining useful lives, as follows:

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

	<u>Years</u>
Pipelines	25-34
Wells	7-40
Machinery and equipment	10-18
Buildings	30-40
Roads	20-40
Social assets	10-40

Depreciation on wells has been calculated on cost using the straight line method rather than, as is the more generally accepted international industry practice, on the unit-of-production method. The difference between straight line and units-of-production is not material for these consolidated financial statements. Assets under construction are not depreciated until they are placed in service.

The return to a governmental authority of state social assets (such as rest houses, housing, schools and medical facilities) retained by the Group at privatisation is recorded only upon the termination of operating responsibility for the social assets. The Group does not possess ownership rights for the assets, but records them on its consolidated balance sheet up to the return to a governmental authority because the Group controls the benefits which are expected to flow from the use of the assets and bears all associated operational and custody risks. These disposals are considered to be shareholder transactions because they represent a return of assets for the benefit of governmental authorities, as contemplated in the original privatisation arrangements. Consequently, such disposals are accounted for as a reduction directly in equity.

**5.14 Impairment of non-current non-financial assets**

At each balance sheet date, management assesses whether there is any indication that the recoverable value of the Group's assets has declined below the carrying value. When such a decline is identified, the carrying amount is reduced to the estimated recoverable amount which is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Individual assets are grouped for impairment assessment purposes into the cash-generating units at the lowest level at which there are identifiable cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other groups of assets.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is assessed for the recoverability of its carrying value annually irrespective of whether there is any indication that impairment exists at the balance sheet date. Goodwill acquired through business combinations is allocated to cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) to which goodwill relates. In assessing whether goodwill has been impaired, the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit (including goodwill) is compared with the recoverable amount of the respective cash-generating unit.

The amount of the reduction of the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit to the recoverable value is recorded within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the period in which the reduction is identified. Impairments, except those relating to goodwill, are reversed as applicable to the extent that the events or circumstances that triggered the original impairment have changed. Impairment losses recognised for goodwill are not reversed in subsequent reporting periods.

**5.15 Borrowings**

Borrowings are recognised initially at their fair value which is determined using the prevailing market rate of interest for a similar instrument, if significantly different from the transaction price, net of transaction costs incurred. In subsequent periods, borrowings are recognised at amortised cost, using the effective interest method; any difference between fair value of the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised as interest expense over the period of the borrowings.

**5.16 Deferred tax**

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated in respect of temporary differences using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for all temporary differences arising between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for financial reporting purposes. A deferred tax asset is recorded only to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax asset will be realised or if it can be offset against existing deferred tax liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Deferred income tax is provided on all temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

**5.17 Foreign currency transactions**

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Russian Rubles, which are the presentation currency of the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Russian Rubles at the official exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Foreign currency transactions are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are recognised as exchange gains or losses within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The balance sheets of foreign subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements are translated into Rubles at the official exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Statements of comprehensive income of foreign entities are translated at average exchange rates for the year. Exchange differences arising on the translation of the net assets of foreign subsidiaries and associates are recognised as translation differences and recorded directly in equity.

Exchange restrictions and currency controls exist relating to converting the RUB into other currencies. The RUB is not freely convertible in most countries outside of the Russian Federation.

**5.18 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

Provisions, including provisions for post-employment benefit obligations and for decommissioning and site restoration costs, are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. As obligations are determined, they are recognised immediately based on the present value of the expected future cash outflows arising from the obligations. Initial estimates (and subsequent revisions to the estimates) of the cost of dismantling and removing the property, plant and equipment are capitalized as property, plant and equipment.

**5.19 Equity**

***Treasury shares***

When the Group companies purchase the equity share capital of PJSC Gazprom, the consideration paid including any attributable transaction costs is deducted from total equity as treasury shares until they are re-sold. When such shares are subsequently sold, any consideration received net of income taxes is included in equity. Treasury shares are recorded at weighted average cost. Gains (losses) arising from treasury shares transactions are recognised directly in the consolidated statement of changes in equity, net of associated costs including taxation.

***Dividends***

Dividends are recognised as a liability and deducted from equity in the period when it recommended by the Board of Directors and approved at the General Meeting of Shareholders.

**5.20 Revenue recognition**

Revenues are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. When the fair value of consideration received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up.

Sales, including gas, refined products, crude oil and gas condensate and electric and heat energy, are recognised for financial reporting purposes when products are delivered to customers and title passes and are stated net of VAT and other similar compulsory payments. Gas transportation sales are recognised when transportation services have been provided, as evidenced by delivery of gas in accordance with the contract.

Prices for natural gas and tariffs for transportation of gas to final consumers in the Russian Federation are

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

regulated by the Federal Antimonopoly Service ("FAS"). Until 21 July 2015, these functions were performed by the Federal Tariff Service ("FTS"). Prices for gas sold to European countries are mainly calculated by a formula based on the number of oil product prices, in accordance with the terms of long-term contracts. Gas prices that are being implemented in countries of the former Soviet Union are defined in various ways, including using formulas similar to those used in contracts with European buyers.

***Trading activity***

Contracts to buy or sell non-financial items entered into for trading purposes and which do not meet the expected own-use requirements, such as contracts to sell or purchase commodities that can be net settled in cash or settled by entering into another contract, are recognised at fair value and associated gains or losses are recorded as Net gain (loss) from trading activity. These contracts are derivatives in the scope of IAS 39 for both measurement and disclosure.

The financial result generated by trading activities is reported as a net figure. Trading activities are mainly managed by Gazprom Marketing and Trading Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, and relate partly to gas trading and power and emission rights trading activities.

**5.21 Interest**

Interest income and expense are recognised within the profit and loss section of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for all interest bearing financial instruments on an accrual basis using the effective yield method. Interest income includes nominal interest and accrued discount and premium. When loans become doubtful of collection, they are written down to their recoverable amounts (using the original effective rate) and interest income is thereafter recognised based on the same effective rate of interest.

**5.22 Research and development**

Research expenditure is recognised as an expense as incurred. Development expenditure is recognised as intangible assets (within other non-current assets) to the extent that such expenditure is expected to generate future economic benefits. Other development expenditures are recognised as an expense as incurred. However, development costs previously recognised as an expense are not recognised as an asset in a subsequent period, even if the asset recognition criteria are subsequently met.

**5.23 Employee benefits**

***Pension and other post-retirement benefits***

The Group operates post-employment benefits, which are recorded in the consolidated financial statements under IAS 19 Employee Benefits. Defined benefit plan covers the majority employees of the Group. Pension costs are recognised using the projected unit credit method. The cost of providing pensions is accrued and charged to staff expense within operating expenses in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income reflecting the cost of benefits as they are earned over the service lives of employees. The post-employment benefit obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government securities, which have the terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related liability.

Actuarial gains and losses on assets and liabilities arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise (see Note 24).

Past service costs are recognised immediately through profit or loss when they occur, in the period of a plan amendment.

Plan assets are measured at fair value and are subject to certain limitations (see Note 24). Fair value of plan assets is based on market prices. When no market price is available the fair value of plan assets is estimated by different valuation techniques, including discounted expected future cash flow using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and maturity or expected disposal date of these assets.

In the normal course of business the Group contributes to the Russian Federation State pension plan on behalf of its employees. Mandatory contributions to the State pension plan, which is a defined contribution plan, are expensed when incurred and are included within staff costs in operating expenses. The cost of providing other discretionary post-retirement obligations (including constructive obligations) is charged to the profit and losses of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as they are earned over the average remaining service lives of employees.

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

*Social expenses*

The Group incurs employee costs related to the provision of benefits such as health and social infrastructure and services. These amounts principally represent an implicit cost of employing production workers and, accordingly, are charged to operating expenses in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

**5.24 Recent accounting pronouncements**

*Application of new IFRSs*

A number of amendments to current IFRSs and new IFRICs became effective for the periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015:

- Amendments to IAS 19 Employee benefit. The amendments allow entities to recognise employee contributions as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related employee service is rendered, instead of attributing the contributions to the periods of service, if the amount of the employee contributions is independent of the number of years of service.
- Annual amendments to IFRSs 2012, 2013 and 2014.

The Group has reviewed amended standards while preparing these consolidated financial statements. The amended standards have no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

*Standards and Amendments to existing Standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group*

Certain new standards and interpretations have been issued that are mandatory for the annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016. In particular, the Group has not early adopted the standards and amendments:

- IFRS 16 Leases (issued in January 2016 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019). The new standard replaces the previous IAS 17 Leases and establishes a general accounting model for all types of lease agreements in financial statements. All leases should be accounted in accordance with applicable principles of the financial lease accounting. Lessees are required to recognize assets and liabilities under lease agreements except cases specifically mentioned. Insignificant changes in the applicable accounting required IAS 17 Leases are implemented for lessors. Earlier application of the standard is permitted simultaneously with earlier application IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.
- IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (issued in May 2014 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). The new standard introduces the core principle that revenue must be recognised when the goods and services are transferred to the customer, at the transaction price. Any bundled goods and services that are distinct must be separately recognised, and any discounts or rebates on the contract price must generally be allocated to the separate elements. When the consideration varies for any reason, minimum amounts must be recognised if they are not at significant risk of reversal. Costs incurred to secure contracts with customers have to be recognised as an asset and amortized over the period when the benefits of the contract are consumed.
- The amendments to IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements (issued in May 2014 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) on accounting for acquisitions of interests in joint operations. This amendment adds new guidance on how to account for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business.
- The amendments to IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 Intangible Assets (issued in May 2014 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016) on clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortization. In this amendment the International Accounting Standards Board clarifies that the use of revenue-based methods to calculate the depreciation of an asset is not appropriate because revenue generated by an activity that includes the use of an asset generally reflects factors other than the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in the asset.

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

- The amendments to IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (issued on 11 September 2014 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). These amendments eliminate an inconsistency between the requirements of IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and those of IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves a business. A partial gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are held by a subsidiary.
- The amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (issued in December 2014 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The standard was amended to clarify the concept of materiality and explains that an entity need not provide a specific disclosure required by an IFRS if the information resulting from that disclosure is not material, even if the IFRS contains a list of specific requirements or describes them as minimum requirements. The standard also provides new guidance on subtotals in financial statements.
- The amendments to IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (issued in August 2014 and effective for annual periods on or after 1 January 2016). These standards were amended to clarify that an investment entity should measure at fair value through profit or loss all of its subsidiaries that are themselves investment entities. In addition, the exemption from preparing consolidated financial statements if the entity's ultimate or any intermediate parent produces consolidated financial statements available for public use was amended to clarify that the exemption applies regardless whether the subsidiaries are consolidated or are measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements in such ultimate or any intermediate parent's financial statements.
- The amendments to IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (issued in July 2014 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). IFRS 9 Financial Instruments replaces those parts of IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement relating to the classification and measurement of financial assets. Financial assets are required to be classified into two measurement categories: those to be measured subsequently at fair value, and those to be measured subsequently at amortized cost. The decision is to be made at initial recognition. The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing its financial instruments and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the instrument. Hedge accounting requirements were amended to align accounting more closely with risk management. The standard provides entities with an accounting policy a choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments or continuing to apply IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement to all hedging instruments because the standard currently does not address accounting for macro hedging.
- Amendments to IAS 7 Cash Flow Statements (issued in January 2016 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017). The revised standard requires disclosing a reconciliation of movements for obligations arising from financing activities.
- Annual Improvements to IFRS, the period 2012-2014 (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The document includes the following amendments:

IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations. Disposal of assets (or disposal of groups) is carried out, usually through sale or distribution to owners. The amendment clarifies that the transition from one method of disposal to another should not be regarded as a new plan for retirement, and a continuation of the original plan. Thus, the application of IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations is not discontinued. This amendment will be applied prospectively.

IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures. The amendment clarifies that a service contract providing for the payment of fees may be a continuing involvement in the financial asset. To determine the need for disclosure of information an organization should assess the nature of the benefit and the agreement in accordance with the instructions of the continued participation in the IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures. The assessment of any maintenance contracts are continuing involvement, it should be carried out retrospectively. However, the disclosure is not

**5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

required for periods beginning before the annual period in which the entity first applies this amendment.

- Amendments to IAS 12, Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses (issued in January 2016 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017).

The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amendments on its financial position and results of operations.

**6 CRITICAL JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES IN APPLYING ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities as well as disclosures. Management also makes certain judgments, apart from those involving estimations, in the process of applying the accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from management estimates, and management estimates can be revised in the future, either negatively or positively, depending upon the outcome or changes in expectations based on the facts surrounding each estimate.

Judgments that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements and estimates that can cause a significant adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are reported below.

**6.1 Consolidation of subsidiaries**

Management judgment is involved in the assessment of control and the consolidation of subsidiaries in the Group's consolidated financial statements taken into account voting rights and contractual arrangements with other shareholders.

**6.2 Tax legislation and uncertain tax positions**

Russian tax, currency and customs legislation is subject to varying interpretations (see Note 37).

The Group's uncertain tax positions (potential tax gains and losses) are reassessed by management at every balance sheet date. Liabilities are recorded for income tax positions that are determined by management based on the interpretation of current tax laws. Liabilities for penalties, interest and taxes other than profit tax are recognised based on management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle tax obligations at the balance sheet date.

**6.3 Assumptions to determine amount of provisions**

***Impairment allowance for accounts receivable***

The impairment allowance for accounts receivable is based on the Group's assessment of the collectability and recoverable amount of specific customer accounts, being the present value of expected cash flows. If there is deterioration in a major customer's creditworthiness or actual defaults are higher or lower than the estimates, the actual results could differ from these estimates. The charges (and releases) for impairment of accounts receivable may be material (see Note 10).

***Impairment of Property, plant and equipment and Goodwill***

The estimation of forecasted cash flows for the purposes of impairment testing involves the application of a number of significant judgements and estimates to certain variables including volumes of production and extraction, prices on gas, oil, oil products, electrical power, operating costs, capital investment, hydrocarbon reserves estimates, and macroeconomic factors such as inflation and discount rates.

In addition, judgement is applied in determining the cash-generating units assessed for impairment. For the purposes of the goodwill impairment test, management considers gas production, transportation and distribution activities as part of one Gas cash-generating unit and monitors associated goodwill at this level. The Group's pipelines constitute a unified gas supply system, providing gas supply to customers in the Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union countries and Europe. The interaction of production of gas, transportation and distribution of gas activities provides the basis for capturing the benefits from synergies.

The value in use of assets or cash-generating units related to oil and gas operations are based on their expected production volumes, which include both proved reserves as well as certain volumes of those that are expected to constitute proved and probable reserves in the future.

**6 CRITICAL JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES IN APPLYING ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Impairment charges are disclosed in Notes 13, 14 and 27.

***Accounting for provisions***

Accounting for impairment includes allowances against capital construction projects, financial assets, other non-current assets and inventory obsolescence. Because of the Group's production cycle, the year end carrying values are assessed in light of forward looking plans finalised on or around year end.

Because of the production cycle of the Group, some important decisions about capital construction projects are taken at the end of the fiscal year. Accordingly, the Group typically has larger impairment charges or releases in the fourth quarter of the fiscal year as compared to other quarters.

**6.4 Site restoration and environmental costs**

Site restoration costs that may be incurred by the Group at the end of the operating life of certain Group's facilities and properties are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. The cost is depreciated through the profit and loss of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the asset's productive life. Changes in the measurement of an existing site restoration obligation that result from changes in the estimated timing or amount of the outflows, or from changes in the discount rate adjust the cost of the related asset in the current period. IFRS prescribes the recording of liabilities for these costs. Estimating the amounts and timing of those obligations that should be recorded requires significant judgment. This judgment is based on cost and engineering studies using currently available technology and is based on current environmental regulations. Liabilities for site restoration are subject to change because of change in laws and regulations, and their interpretation.

**6.5 Useful lives of Property, plant and equipment**

The estimation of the useful life of an item of property, plant and equipment is a matter of management judgment based upon experience with similar assets. In determining the useful life of an asset, management considers the expected usage based on production and reserve estimates, estimated technical obsolescence, physical wear and tear and the physical environment in which the asset is operated. Changes in any of these conditions or estimates may result in adjustments to future depreciation rates.

Were the estimated useful lives to decrease by 10 % or increase by 10 % from management's estimates, the impact on depreciation for the year ended 31 December 2015 would be an increase by RUB 58,112 million or a decrease by RUB 47,546 million (2014: increase by RUB 51,940 million or decrease by RUB 42,497 million).

Based on the terms included in the licenses and past experience, management believes hydrocarbon production licenses, which are expected to be productive past their current expiration dates, will be extended at insignificant additional costs. Because of the anticipated license extensions, the assets are depreciated over their useful lives beyond the end of the current license term.

**6.6 Fair value estimation for financial instruments**

The fair values of energy trading contracts, commodity futures and swaps are based on market quotes on measurement date (Level 1 in accordance with the valuation hierarchy). Customary valuation models are used to value financial instruments which are not traded in active markets. The fair values are based on inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly (Level 2 in accordance with the valuation hierarchy). Contracts that are valued based on non-observable market data belong to Level 3 in accordance with the valuation hierarchy. Management's best estimates based on internally developed models are used for the valuation. Where the valuation technique employed incorporates significant unobservable input data such as these long-term price assumptions, contracts have been categorised as Level 3 in accordance with the valuation hierarchy (see Note 39).

The assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the placement of assets and liabilities within the levels of the fair value hierarchy.

**6.7 Fair value estimation for acquisitions**

In accounting for business combinations, the purchase price paid to acquire a business is allocated to its assets and liabilities based on the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the

**6 CRITICAL JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES IN APPLYING ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

date of acquisition. The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. A significant amount of judgment is involved in estimating the individual fair values of property, plant and equipment and identifiable intangible assets.

The estimates used in determining fair values are based on assumptions believed to be reasonable but which are inherently uncertain. Accordingly, actual results may differ from the projected results used to determine fair value.

**6.8 Accounting for plan assets and pension liabilities**

Pension plan liabilities are estimated using actuarial techniques and assumptions as disclosed in Note 24. Actual results may differ from the estimates, and the Group's estimates can be revised in the future based on changes in economic and financial conditions. In addition, certain plan assets included in NPF Gazfund are estimated using the fair value estimation techniques. Management makes judgments with respect to the selection of valuation model applied, the amount and timing of cash flows forecasts or other assumptions such as discount rates. The recognition of plan assets is limited by the estimated present value of future benefits which are available to the Group in relation to this plan. These benefits are determined using actuarial techniques and assumptions. The impact of the change in the limitation of the plan assets in accordance with IAS 19 Employee Benefits is disclosed in Note 24. The value of plan assets and the limit are subject to revision in the future.

**6.9 Joint Arrangements**

Upon adopting of IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements the Group applied judgement when assessing whether its joint arrangements represent a joint operation or a joint venture. The Group determined the type of joint arrangement in which it is involved by considering its rights and obligations arising from the arrangement including the assessment of the structure and legal form of the arrangement, the terms agreed by the parties in the contractual arrangement and, when relevant, other facts and circumstances. The Group has assessed the nature of its joint arrangements and determined them to be joint ventures, except for its investments in OJSC Tomskneft VNK, Salym Petroleum Development N.V., Blue Stream Pipeline company B.V., LLC Yuzhno-Priobskiy GPZ, Erdgasspeicher Peissen GmbH and Podzemno skladiste gasa Banatski Dvor d.o.o. which were determined to be joint operations.

**7 SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The Group operates as a vertically integrated business with substantially all external gas sales generated by the Distribution segment.

The Board of Directors and Management Committee of PJSC Gazprom (the "Governing bodies") provide general management of the Group, assess operating results and allocate resources using different internal financial information.

Based on that the following reportable segments within the Group were determined:

- Production of gas – exploration and production of gas;
- Transportation – transportation of gas;
- Distribution of gas – sales of gas within Russian Federation and abroad;
- Gas storage – storage of extracted and purchased gas in underground gas storages;
- Production of crude oil and gas condensate – exploration and production of oil and gas condensate, sales of crude oil and gas condensate;
- Refining – processing of oil, gas condensate and other hydrocarbons, and sales of refined products;
- Electric and heat energy generation and sales.

Other activities have been included within "All other segments" column.

The inter-segment sales mainly consist of:

- Production of gas – sales of gas to the Distribution and Refining segments;
- Transportation – rendering transportation services to the Distribution segment;
- Distribution of gas – sales of gas to the Transportation segment for own needs and to the Electric and heat energy generation and sales segment;
- Gas storage – sales of gas storage services to the Distribution segment;

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**7 SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)**

- Production of crude oil and gas condensate – sales of oil and gas condensate to the Refining segment for further processing;
- Refining – sales of refined hydrocarbon products to other segments.

Internal transfer prices, mostly for Production of gas, Transport and Gas storage segments, are established by the management of the Group with the objective of providing specific funding requirements of the individual subsidiaries within each segment.

The Governing bodies assess the performance, assets and liabilities of the operating segments based on the internal financial reporting. The effects of certain non-recurring transactions and events, such as business acquisitions, and the effects of some adjustments that may be considered necessary to reconcile the internal financial information to IFRS consolidated financial statements are not included within the operating segments which are reviewed by the Governing bodies on a central basis. Gains and losses on available-for-sale financial assets and financial income and expenses are also not allocated to the operating segments.

	Production of gas	Transportation	Distribution of gas	Gas storage	Production of crude oil and gas condensate	Refining	Electric and heat energy generation and sales	All other segments	Total
<b>Year ended</b>									
<b>31 December 2015</b>									
<b>Total segment revenues</b>	<b>707,284</b>	<b>1,063,138</b>	<b>3,636,183</b>	<b>47,144</b>	<b>874,099</b>	<b>1,565,902</b>	<b>424,665</b>	<b>287,411</b>	<b>8,605,826</b>
Inter-segment sales	689,260	869,173	226,950	44,487	613,491	10,311	-	-	2,453,672
External sales	18,024	193,965	3,409,233	2,657	260,608	1,555,591	424,665	287,411	6,152,154
<b>Segment result</b>	<b>11,724</b>	<b>(11,768)</b>	<b>595,837</b>	<b>4,707</b>	<b>89,730</b>	<b>140,160</b>	<b>37,475</b>	<b>(4,214)</b>	<b>863,651</b>
Depreciation	168,631	450,705	12,787	22,854	95,858	36,204	39,575	35,722	862,336
Share of net income (loss) of associates and joint ventures	7,484	18,960	17,594	(1,664)	82,231	3,353	13	(21,411)	106,560
<b>Year ended</b>									
<b>31 December 2014</b>									
<b>Total segment revenues</b>	<b>701,406</b>	<b>965,057</b>	<b>3,203,357</b>	<b>44,264</b>	<b>706,311</b>	<b>1,629,779</b>	<b>426,951</b>	<b>209,632</b>	<b>7,886,757</b>
Inter-segment sales	682,338	792,215	237,040	41,461	497,077	10,565	-	-	2,260,696
External sales	19,068	172,842	2,966,317	2,803	209,234	1,619,214	426,951	209,632	5,626,061
<b>Segment result</b>	<b>47,193</b>	<b>43,327</b>	<b>727,604</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>75,720</b>	<b>246,647</b>	<b>(14,752)</b>	<b>(18,774)</b>	<b>1,113,279</b>
Depreciation	141,544	381,004	14,592	18,962	81,905	35,425	37,343	24,937	735,712
Share of net (loss) income of associates and joint ventures	(22,277)	9,895	10,934	(2,724)	55,396	602	(14)	(5,761)	46,051

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**7 SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)**

A reconciliation of total reportable segments' results to total profit before profit tax in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income is provided as follows:

Notes		Year ended 31 December	
		2015	2014
	Segment result for reportable segments	867,865	1,132,053
	Other segments' result	(4,214)	(18,774)
	<b>Segment result</b>	<b>863,651</b>	<b>1,113,279</b>
	Difference in depreciation <sup>1</sup>	347,136	263,561
	Income (expenses) associated with pension obligations	2,588	(3,387)
28	Net finance expense	(418,741)	(1,048,737)
	Gains (losses) on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	9,121	(915)
15	Share of net income of associates and joint ventures	106,560	46,051
27	Derivatives gains (losses)	88	(7,141)
14, 27	Impairment of goodwill	-	(47,620)
	Other	14,838	(8,268)
	<b>Profit before profit tax</b>	<b>925,241</b>	<b>306,823</b>

<sup>1</sup> The difference in depreciation relates to adjustments of statutory fixed assets to comply with IFRS, such as reversal of revaluation of fixed assets recorded under Russian statutory accounting or accounting for historical hyperinflation which is not recorded under Russian statutory accounting.

A reconciliation of reportable segments' external sales to sales in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income is provided as follows:

	Year ended 31 December	
	2015	2014
External sales for reportable segments	5,864,743	5,416,429
External sales for other segments	287,411	209,632
<b>Total external segment sales</b>	<b>6,152,154</b>	<b>5,626,061</b>
Differences in external sales <sup>1</sup>	(78,836)	(36,250)
<b>Total sales per the consolidated statement of comprehensive income</b>	<b>6,073,318</b>	<b>5,589,811</b>

<sup>1</sup> The difference in external sales relates to adjustments of statutory sales to comply with IFRS, such as netting of sales of materials to subcontractors recorded under Russian statutory accounting and other adjustments.

Substantially all of the Group's operating assets are located in the Russian Federation. Segment assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment, accounts receivable and prepayments, investments in associates and joint ventures and inventories. Cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, VAT recoverable, goodwill, financial assets and other current and non-current assets are not considered to be segment assets but rather are managed on a central basis.

	Production of gas	Transportation	Distribution of gas	Gas storage	Production of crude oil and gas condensate	Refining	Electric and heat energy generation and sales	All other segments	Total
<b>31 December 2015</b>									
Segment assets	2,357,813	6,119,073	1,677,460	348,857	2,183,335	1,260,557	850,658	885,287	15,683,040
Investments in associates and joint ventures	19,434	152,954	45,580	1,958	467,626	20,124	1,453	99,117	808,246
Capital additions	220,214	420,874	25,962	48,486	324,330	136,299	98,963	69,701	1,344,829
<b>31 December 2014</b>									
Segment assets	2,276,369	6,088,335	1,454,300	280,762	1,896,609	1,378,295	799,914	661,507	14,836,091
Investments in associates and joint ventures	13,178	123,594	54,083	7,017	346,373	20,063	414	112,494	677,216
Capital additions	254,881	434,433	23,709	15,530	227,421	135,158	82,019	48,177	1,221,328

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**7 SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)**

Reportable segments' assets are reconciled to total assets in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:

Notes	31 December	
	2015	2014
Segment assets for reportable segments	14,797,753	14,174,584
Other segments' assets	885,287	661,507
<b>Total segment assets</b>	<b>15,683,040</b>	<b>14,836,091</b>
Differences in property, plant and equipment, net <sup>1</sup>	(1,778,015)	(2,070,873)
13 Loan interest capitalised	645,109	467,373
Decommissioning costs	74,290	47,287
8 Cash and cash equivalents	1,359,095	1,038,191
Restricted cash	1,815	2,085
9 Short-term financial assets	12,570	10,735
VAT recoverable	229,626	289,287
Other current assets	472,045	403,005
17 Available-for-sale long-term financial assets	235,607	201,824
14 Goodwill	107,467	104,221
Other non-current assets	303,269	346,377
Inter-segment assets	(598,040)	(757,684)
Other	304,162	259,551
<b>Total assets per the consolidated balance sheet</b>	<b>17,052,040</b>	<b>15,177,470</b>

<sup>1</sup> The difference in property, plant and equipment relates to adjustments of statutory fixed assets to comply with IFRS, such as reversal of revaluation of fixed assets recorded under Russian statutory accounting or accounting for historical hyperinflation which is not recorded under Russian statutory accounting.

Segment liabilities mainly comprise operating liabilities. Profit tax payable, deferred tax liabilities, provisions for liabilities and charges, short-term and long-term borrowings, including current portion of long-term borrowings, short-term and long-term promissory notes payable and other non-current liabilities are managed on a central basis.

Segment liabilities:

	31 December	
	2015	2014
Distribution of gas	703,268	686,824
Transportation	317,548	351,566
Refining	255,370	247,737
Production of gas	179,935	146,755
Production of crude oil and gas condensate	142,332	323,068
Electric and heat energy generation and sales	78,618	78,438
Gas storage	11,234	18,352
Other segments	220,394	130,044
<b>Total segment liabilities</b>	<b>1,908,699</b>	<b>1,982,784</b>

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**7 SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)**

Reportable segments' liabilities are reconciled to total liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:

Notes	31 December	
	2015	2014
Segment liabilities for reportable segments	1,688,305	1,852,740
Other segments' liabilities	220,394	130,044
<b>Total segment liabilities</b>	<b>1,908,699</b>	<b>1,982,784</b>
Current profit tax payable	11,929	8,402
20 Short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings	646,372	464,782
21 Long-term borrowings and promissory notes	2,795,843	2,224,042
24 Provisions for liabilities and charges	435,438	297,106
22 Deferred tax liabilities	618,404	594,098
Other non-current liabilities	163,032	86,256
Dividends	4,969	4,759
Inter-segment liabilities	(598,040)	(757,684)
Other	150,772	152,904
<b>Total liabilities per the consolidated balance sheet</b>	<b>6,137,418</b>	<b>5,057,449</b>

**8 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Balances included within cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated balance sheet represent cash on hand, balances with banks and term deposits with original maturity of three months or less.

	31 December	
	2015	2014
Cash on hand and bank balances payable on demand	1,189,436	969,440
Term deposits with original maturity of three months or less	169,659	68,751
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,359,095</b>	<b>1,038,191</b>

The table below analyses credit quality of banks by external credit ratings at which the Group holds cash and cash equivalents. The ratings are shown under Standard & Poor's classification:

	31 December	
	2015	2014
Cash on hand	1,058	852
External credit rating of A-3 and above	203,753	129,630
External credit rating of B	1,071,979	810,478
No external credit rating	82,305	97,231
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,359,095</b>	<b>1,038,191</b>

The sovereign credit ratings of the Russian Federation published by Standard & Poor's are BB+ (negative outlook) and BBB- (negative outlook) as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

**9 SHORT-TERM FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	31 December	
	2015	2014
Financial assets held for trading:	<b>9,976</b>	<b>6,718</b>
Bonds	9,673	6,498
Equity securities	303	220
Available-for-sale financial assets:	<b>2,594</b>	<b>4,017</b>
Equity securities	2,032	2,863
Promissory notes	416	1,154
Bonds	146	-
<b>Total short-term financial assets</b>	<b>12,570</b>	<b>10,735</b>

Information about credit quality of short-term financial assets (excluding equity securities) is presented in the table below with reference to external credit ratings of related counterparties or financial instruments. The ratings are shown under Standard & Poor's classification:

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**9 SHORT-TERM FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
External credit rating of A-3 and above	2,759	5,123
External credit rating of B	4,384	1,778
No external credit rating	<u>3,092</u>	<u>751</u>
	<b>10,235</b>	<b>7,652</b>

**10 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND PREPAYMENTS**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Trade receivables	726,156	683,967
Short-term loans	93,409	121,063
Other receivables	<u>187,420</u>	<u>108,429</u>
	1,006,985	913,459
<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
Advances and prepayments	<u>107,222</u>	<u>132,477</u>
<b>Total accounts receivable and prepayments</b>	<b>1,114,207</b>	<b>1,045,936</b>

The estimated fair value of short-term accounts receivable approximates their carrying value.

Trade receivables are presented net of impairment allowance of RUB 839,123 million and RUB 616,919 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Accounts receivable due from NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine in relation to gas sales are RUB 5,528 million and RUB nil million net of impairment allowance of RUB 187,228 million and RUB 123,874 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Short-term loans are presented net of impairment allowance of RUB 10,022 million and RUB 1,250 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Other receivables are presented net of impairment allowance of RUB 24,118 million and RUB 26,837 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Advances and prepayments are presented net of impairment allowance of RUB 1,036 million and RUB 1,116 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Other receivables are mainly represented by accounts receivable from Russian customers for various types of goods, works, and services.

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Short-term trade accounts receivable neither past due nor impaired	655,288	604,199
Short-term trade accounts receivable impaired and provided for	850,737	647,006
Impairment allowance at the end of the year	(839,123)	(616,919)
Short-term trade accounts receivable past due but not impaired	<u>59,254</u>	<u>49,681</u>
<b>Total short-term trade accounts receivable</b>	<b>726,156</b>	<b>683,967</b>

Management's experience indicates customer payment histories in respect of trade accounts receivable neither past due nor impaired vary by geography. The credit quality of these assets can be analysed as follows:

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Europe and other countries gas, crude oil, gas condensate and refined products debtors	388,284	338,363
Domestic gas, crude oil, gas condensate and refined products debtors	139,613	129,375
Former Soviet Union countries (excluding the Russian Federation) gas, crude oil, gas condensate and refined products debtors	23,803	30,255
Electricity and heat sales debtors	46,290	45,943
Transportation services debtors	3,628	3,953
Other trade debtors	<u>53,670</u>	<u>56,310</u>
<b>Total trade receivables neither past due nor impaired</b>	<b>655,288</b>	<b>604,199</b>

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**10 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND PREPAYMENTS (continued)**

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, the individually impaired receivables mainly relate to gas sales to certain Russian regions and Former Soviet Union countries. In management's view the receivables will be ultimately recovered. The ageing analysis of these receivables is as follows:

Ageing from the due date	Gross book value 31 December		Allowance 31 December		Net book value 31 December	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Up to 6 months	77,508	124,549	(69,793)	(104,788)	7,715	19,761
From 6 to 12 months	69,191	123,951	(68,101)	(121,310)	1,090	2,641
From 1 to 3 years	329,384	146,053	(326,815)	(139,017)	2,569	7,036
More than 3 years	<u>374,654</u>	<u>252,453</u>	<u>(374,414)</u>	<u>(251,804)</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>649</u>
	<b>850,737</b>	<b>647,006</b>	<b>(839,123)</b>	<b>(616,919)</b>	<b>11,614</b>	<b>30,087</b>

Movements of the Group's allowance for impairment of trade and other receivables are as follows:

	Trade receivables Year ended 31 December		Other receivables Year ended 31 December	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
Impairment allowance at the beginning of the year	616,919	315,332	26,837	18,139
Impairment allowance accrued <sup>1</sup>	133,531	287,720	2,066	11,545
Write-off of receivables during the year <sup>2</sup>	(4,691)	(6,320)	(3,309)	(755)
Release of previously created allowance <sup>1</sup>	(31,474)	(172,607)	(1,496)	(2,092)
Foreign exchange rate differences	<u>124,838</u>	<u>192,794</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Impairment allowance at the end of the year</b>	<b>839,123</b>	<b>616,919</b>	<b>24,118</b>	<b>26,837</b>

<sup>1</sup> The accrual and release of allowance for impaired receivables have been included in the line "Charge for impairment and other provisions, net" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

<sup>2</sup> If there is no probability of cash receipt for the impaired accounts receivable which were previously provided for, the amount of respective accounts receivable is written-off by means of that allowance.

Trade accounts receivable past due but not impaired mainly relate to a number of customers for whom there is no recent history of material default. The ageing analysis of these trade receivables is as follows:

Ageing from the due date	31 December	
	2015	2014
Up to 6 months	44,858	30,324
From 6 to 12 months	8,518	16,266
From 1 to 3 years	5,856	2,868
More than 3 years	<u>22</u>	<u>223</u>
	<b>59,254</b>	<b>49,681</b>

**11 INVENTORIES**

	31 December	
	2015	2014
Gas in pipelines and storage	525,822	429,062
Materials and supplies (net of an obsolescence allowance of RUB 5,498 million and RUB 5,414 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively)	183,776	132,322
Goods for resale (net of an obsolescence allowance of RUB 1,679 million and RUB 1,474 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively)	17,266	27,233
Crude oil and refined products	<u>77,500</u>	<u>83,299</u>
<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>804,364</b>	<b>671,916</b>

**12 OTHER CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

Included within other current assets are prepaid taxes, predominantly VAT in the amount of RUB 126,477 million and RUB 117,012 million and profit tax in the amount of RUB 97,218 million and RUB 92,122 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Included within other non-current assets is VAT recoverable related to assets under construction totalling RUB 50,494 million and RUB 49,543 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively. Other non-current assets include net pension assets in the amount of RUB nil million and RUB 111,742 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively (see Note 24).

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**13 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Notes	Pipelines	Wells	Machinery and equipment	Buildings and roads	Production licenses	Social assets	Assets under construction	Total
<b>As of 31 December 2013</b>								
Cost	3,089,096	1,344,235	3,233,208	2,777,460	498,399	94,737	1,822,794	12,859,929
Accumulated depreciation	(1,159,698)	(460,718)	(1,243,122)	(830,465)	(192,331)	(33,507)	-	(3,919,841)
<b>Net book value as of 31 December 2013</b>	<b>1,929,398</b>	<b>883,517</b>	<b>1,990,086</b>	<b>1,946,995</b>	<b>306,068</b>	<b>61,230</b>	<b>1,822,794</b>	<b>8,940,088</b>
Depreciation	(79,240)	(54,714)	(215,927)	(99,840)	(15,121)	(2,620)	-	(467,462)
Additions	917	371	49,689	32,990	48,328	1,364	1,220,432	1,354,091
Acquisition of subsidiaries	-	-	1,115	15,243	-	-	128,117	144,475
Translation differences	8,556	64,279	33,578	29,482	24,820	22	18,246	178,983
Transfers	307,472	161,030	374,276	208,858	-	1,496	(1,053,132)	-
Disposals and other	(383)	(72,673)	(11,079)	(9,955)	(2,286)	(2,123)	(25,003)	(123,502)
Charge for impairment allowance	-	(18,702)	(35,207)	(19,167)	(2,356)	-	(1,032)	(76,464)
<b>Net book value as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>2,166,720</b>	<b>963,108</b>	<b>2,186,531</b>	<b>2,104,606</b>	<b>359,453</b>	<b>59,369</b>	<b>2,110,422</b>	<b>9,950,209</b>
<b>As of 31 December 2014</b>								
Cost	3,415,966	1,478,790	3,652,413	3,036,673	566,905	94,965	2,110,422	14,356,134
Accumulated depreciation	(1,249,246)	(515,682)	(1,465,882)	(932,067)	(207,452)	(35,596)	-	(4,405,925)
<b>Net book value as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>2,166,720</b>	<b>963,108</b>	<b>2,186,531</b>	<b>2,104,606</b>	<b>359,453</b>	<b>59,369</b>	<b>2,110,422</b>	<b>9,950,209</b>
Depreciation	(85,564)	(60,517)	(240,979)	(109,983)	(23,341)	(2,625)	-	(523,009)
Additions	1,237	59,096	50,266	36,864	926	257	1,466,103	1,614,749
Acquisition of subsidiaries	-	-	29,709	3,681	-	-	12,110	45,500
Translation differences	5,478	35,665	36,851	12,005	16,943	3	37,701	144,646
Transfers	201,954	76,229	451,227	252,687	13,144	1,972	(997,213)	-
Disposals and other	(663)	(5,199)	(42,756)	(8,737)	(222)	(874)	(40,281)	(98,732)
Charge for impairment allowance	-	(57,259)	-	-	-	-	(72,223)	(129,482)
<b>Net book value as of 31 December 2015</b>	<b>2,289,162</b>	<b>1,011,123</b>	<b>2,470,849</b>	<b>2,291,123</b>	<b>366,903</b>	<b>58,102</b>	<b>2,516,619</b>	<b>11,003,881</b>
<b>As of 31 December 2015</b>								
Cost	3,623,972	1,587,322	4,177,710	3,333,173	597,696	96,323	2,516,619	15,932,815
Accumulated depreciation	(1,334,810)	(576,199)	(1,706,861)	(1,042,050)	(230,793)	(38,221)	-	(4,928,934)
<b>Net book value as of 31 December 2015</b>	<b>2,289,162</b>	<b>1,011,123</b>	<b>2,470,849</b>	<b>2,291,123</b>	<b>366,903</b>	<b>58,102</b>	<b>2,516,619</b>	<b>11,003,881</b>

At the each balance sheet date management assess whether there is any indication that the recoverable value has declined below the carrying value of property, plant and equipment.

Operating assets are shown net of allowance for impairment of RUB 186,738 million and RUB 129,479 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

In 2015, due to lower world oil prices the Group conducted an impairment test and recognised an impairment loss in respect of assets of oil in the amount of RUB 57,259 million.

Assets under construction are presented net of allowance for impairment of RUB 115,175 million and RUB 43,788 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively. Charges for impairment allowance of assets under construction primarily relate to assets for which it is not yet probable that there will be future economic benefit.

In 2015, due to the uncertainties regarding the implementation of the project "South Stream" the Group recognised impairment losses in respect of facilities under construction in the amount of RUB 56,347 million.

Included in the property, plant and equipment are social assets (such as rest houses, housing, schools and medical facilities) vested to the Group at privatization with a net book value of RUB 260 million and RUB 336 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Included in additions above are capitalized borrowing costs of RUB 218,127 million and

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**13 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)**

RUB 119,364 million for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively. Capitalization rates of 12.62 % and 7.59 % were used representing the weighted average borrowing cost including exchange losses on foreign currency borrowings for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively. Capitalization rates excluding exchange losses on foreign currency borrowings were 6.79 % and 6.16 % for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

The information regarding Group's exploration and evaluation assets (included within production licenses and assets under construction) is presented below:

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>276,850</b>	<b>184,372</b>
Additions	49,086	115,703
Translation differences	14,390	14,355
Transfers	(40,668)	(17,230)
Disposals	(8,713)	(20,350)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>290,945</b>	<b>276,850</b>

**14 GOODWILL**

Movements of the Group's goodwill on subsidiaries are as follows:

Note	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
	104,221	151,189
	3,698	3,735
27 Charge for impairment	-	(47,620)
Disposals	(452)	(3,083)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>107,467</b>	<b>104,221</b>

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to the related cash-generating units and segments within the following operations:

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Gas production, transportation and distribution	70,022	70,475
Production of crude oil and gas condensate	34,997	31,299
Electric and heat energy generation and sales	2,448	2,447
<b>Total goodwill on subsidiaries</b>	<b>107,467</b>	<b>104,221</b>

As of 31 December 2015 the Group did not identify any indicators for recognising an impairment loss in relation to goodwill. Based on the results of the impairment test conducted as at 31 December 2014 the Group recognised an impairment loss in relation to goodwill in Refining and Electric and heat energy generation and sale segments in the amount of RUB 47,620 million.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**15 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES**

Notes			Carrying value as of		Share of the income (loss) of	
			31 December		associates and joint ventures	
			2015	2014	for the year ended	31 December
					2015	2014
35, 36	Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	Associate	240,831	153,418	61,290	58,888
35	OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries	Joint venture	118,704	113,676	5,169	(7,534)
35	Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries	Associate	80,800	95,999	(21,221)	(6,145)
35	LLC Yamal razvitie and its subsidiaries	Joint venture	72,128	60,215	11,914	(1,809)
35	Nord Stream AG	Joint venture	69,617	52,944	13,602	8,888
35	WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1</sup>	Associate	47,154	39,139	4,530	4,876
35, 36	SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	Associate	33,410	27,857	514	188
35	JSC Achimgaz	Joint venture	26,281	16,844	9,437	6,888
35	KazRosGaz LLP	Joint venture	20,960	19,215	10,155	6,268
35	Wintershall AG	Associate	20,727	17,640	213	186
35	Gasum OY and its subsidiaries	Associate	10,253	6,915	1,619	229
35	JSC Latvijas Gaze	Associate	8,981	7,611	751	594
35	CJSC Northgas	Joint venture	8,726	4,730	3,996	4,322
34, 35	W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1, 2</sup>		-	6,249	4,974	2,320
35	AB Lietuvos dujos <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	491
	AB Amber Grid <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	60
34	Shtokman Development AG		-	-	-	(27,888)
34	South Stream Transport B.V. and its subsidiaries		-	-	-	(4,237)
	Other (net of allowance for impairment of RUB 7,373 million and RUB 1,929 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively)		<u>49,674</u>	<u>54,764</u>	<u>(383)</u>	<u>(534)</u>
			<b>808,246</b>	<b>677,216</b>	<b>106,560</b>	<b>46,051</b>

<sup>1</sup> In May 2014 the shares in all gas transportation companies that belonged to W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG were transferred to WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG. As of 31 December 2015 WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG forms an independent subgroup of associates.

<sup>2</sup> In September 2015 W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries became the Group subsidiaries (see Note 34).

<sup>3</sup> In accordance with the provisions of the Third Energy Package of the European Union regarding the split between the gas transmission and distribution activities in August 2013 AB Lietuvos dujos transferred assets, liabilities and rights related to gas transportation to AB Amber Grid, an associate of the Group. In June 2014 the Group sold its 37 % interests in associates, AB Lietuvos dujos and AB Amber Grid, to companies controlled by the Republic of Lithuania for EUR 121 million.

Movements in the carrying amount of the Group's investment in associates and joint ventures are as follows:

	Year ended 31 December	
	2015	2014
<b>Balance at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>677,216</b>	<b>549,684</b>
Share of net income of associates and joint ventures	106,560	73,429
Impairment of investment in Shtokman Development AG	-	(27,378)
Distributions from associates and joint ventures	(64,995)	(86,907)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures	28,699	(14,769)
Translation differences	86,750	150,871
Other acquisitions and disposals	<u>(25,984)</u>	<u>32,286</u>
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>808,246</b>	<b>677,216</b>

The estimated fair values of investments in associates and joint ventures for which there are published price quotations were as follows:

	31 December	
	2015	2014
JSC Latvijas Gaze	10,552	8,479

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**15 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

**Significant associates and joint ventures**

Notes		Country of primary operations	Country of incorporation	Nature of operations	Percent of ordinary shares held as of 31 December <sup>1</sup>	
					2015	2014
	JSC Achimgaz	Russia	Russia	Exploration and production of gas and gas condensate	50	50
	Bosphorus Gaz Corporation A.S. <sup>2</sup>	Turkey	Turkey	Gas distribution	71	71
34	W & G Beteiligungs- GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	Germany	Gas distribution	-	50
	WIGA Transport Beteiligungs- GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	Germany	Gas transportation	50	50
	Wintershall AG	Libya	Germany	Production of oil and gas distribution	49	49
34	WIEH GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	Germany	Gas distribution	-	50
	Gaz Project Development Central Asia AG	Uzbekistan	Switzerland	Gas production	50	50
	Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	Russia	Russia	Banking	37	37
	Gasum OY	Finland	Finland	Gas distribution	25	25
	SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	Poland	Poland	Transportation and gas distribution	48	48
				Gas processing and sales of gas and refined products		
	KazRosGaz LLP	Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan		50	50
	JSC Latvijas Gaze	Latvia	Latvia	Transportation and gas distribution	34	34
	JSV Moldovagaz	Moldova	Moldova	Transportation and gas distribution	50	50
		Russia,				
	Nord Stream AG <sup>2</sup>	Germany	Switzerland	Construction, gas transportation	51	51
				Exploration and sales of gas and gas condensate		
	CJSC Northgas	Russia	Russia		50	50
	Overgaz Inc. AD	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Gas distribution	50	50
	Panrusgaz Gas Trading Plc	Hungary	Hungary	Gas distribution	40	40
	JSC Prometheus Gas	Greece	Greece	Gas distribution, construction	50	50
	RosUkrEnergo AG <sup>3</sup>	Ukraine	Switzerland	Gas distribution	-	50
	Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.		Bermuda			
		Russia	Islands	Oil production, production of LNG	50	50
				Production of oil, sales of oil and refined products		
	OJSC NGK Slavneft	Russia	Russia		50	50
	JSC Turusgaz	Turkey	Turkey	Gas distribution	45	45
34	Shtokman Development AG	Russia	Switzerland	Exploration and production of gas	-	75
				Investment activities, assets management		
	LLC Yamal razvitie <sup>4</sup>	Russia	Russia		50	50

<sup>1</sup> Cumulative share of Group companies in charter capital of investees.

<sup>2</sup> Investments in companies continue to be accounted under the equity method of accounting, as the Group did not obtain control due to its corporate governance structure.

<sup>3</sup> On 10 June 2015 RosUkrEnergy AG was liquidated.

<sup>4</sup> LLC Yamal razvitie is a holder of 51 % share in LLC SeverEnergiya. In August 2015 with the aim to simplify the ownership structure and achieve parity shareholdings in LLC SeverEnergiya the Group made an additional contribution to equity of LLC Yamal razvitie in the amount of RUB 14,922 million. The payment was performed by converting long-term loans. OJSC NOVATEK made an additional contribution to equity of LLC Yamal razvitie transferring 6.4 % Arctic Russia B.V. shares, as well as RUB 2,512 million by converting long-term loans. As a result the effective Group's share in LLC SeverEnergiya increased from 43.15 % to 44.65 %.

Summarised financial information on the Group's significant associates and joint ventures is presented below.

The values, disclosed in the tables, represent total assets, liabilities, revenues, income (loss) of the Group's significant associates and joint ventures and not the Group's share.

The financial information may be different from information in the financial statements of the associate or joint venture prepared and presented in accordance with IFRS, due to adjustments required in application of equity method of accounting, such as fair value adjustments on identifiable assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition and adjustments on differences in accounting policies.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**15 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

	<b>OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries</b>	<b>Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.</b>
<b><u>As of and for the year ended 31 December 2015</u></b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	8,078	708,846	42,766
Other current assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents)	15,830	2,342,873	74,421
Other non-current assets	<u>378,633</u>	<u>1,948,877</u>	<u>1,191,957</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>402,541</b>	<b>5,000,596</b>	<b>1,309,144</b>
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)	26,986	3,433,715	56,520
Other current liabilities (including trade payables)	41,056	147,348	129,944
Non-current financial liabilities	54,562	973,550	295,369
Other non-current liabilities	<u>48,145</u>	<u>37,134</u>	<u>375,537</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>170,749</b>	<b>4,591,747</b>	<b>857,370</b>
<b>Net assets (including non-controlling interest)</b>	<b>231,792</b>	<b>408,849</b>	<b>451,774</b>
Percent of ordinary shares held	50 %	37 %	50 %
<b>Carrying value</b>	<b>118,704</b>	<b>80,800</b>	<b>240,831</b>
Revenue	224,224	201,120	380,823
Depreciation	(40,383)	(40,264)	(114,649)
Interest income	2,074	370,945	1,017
Interest expense	(5,279)	(274,886)	(13,759)
(Expenses) profit tax income	<u>(6,486)</u>	<u>5,673</u>	<u>(58,234)</u>
<b>Profit (loss) for the year</b>	<b>11,352</b>	<b>(57,117)</b>	<b>122,579</b>
<b>Other comprehensive (loss) income for the year</b>	<b>(512)</b>	<b>16,763</b>	<b>1,265</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year</b>	<b>10,840</b>	<b>(40,354)</b>	<b>123,844</b>
<b>Dividends received from associates and joint ventures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(23,449)</b>
<b><u>As of and for the year ended 31 December 2014</u></b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	13,709	870,857	28,115
Other current assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents)	17,568	2,061,271	161,437
Other non-current assets	<u>368,437</u>	<u>1,714,631</u>	<u>972,798</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>399,714</b>	<b>4,646,759</b>	<b>1,162,350</b>
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables)	44,221	2,942,067	136,283
Other current liabilities (including trade payables)	44,855	152,126	184,803
Non-current financial liabilities	46,592	1,204,013	269,108
Other non-current liabilities	<u>44,727</u>	<u>31,331</u>	<u>295,207</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>180,395</b>	<b>4,329,537</b>	<b>885,401</b>
<b>Net assets (including non-controlling interest)</b>	<b>219,319</b>	<b>317,222</b>	<b>276,949</b>
Percent of ordinary shares held	50 %	37 %	50 %
<b>Carrying value</b>	<b>113,676</b>	<b>95,999</b>	<b>153,418</b>
Revenue	197,453	172,438	308,384
Depreciation	(35,571)	(35,831)	(65,012)
Interest income	1,472	269,623	523
Interest expense	(1,530)	(173,004)	(10,050)
Profit tax income (expenses)	<u>1,999</u>	<u>(9,906)</u>	<u>(84,095)</u>
<b>(Loss) profit for the year</b>	<b>(15,216)</b>	<b>(16,546)</b>	<b>117,776</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>8,362</b>	<b>514</b>
<b>Total comprehensive (loss) income for the year</b>	<b>(14,810)</b>	<b>(8,184)</b>	<b>118,290</b>
<b>Dividends received from associates and joint ventures</b>	<b>(5,901)</b>	<b>(2,354)</b>	<b>(50,045)</b>

<sup>1</sup> Presented revenue of Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries include revenue of media business, machinery business and other non-banking companies.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**15 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)**

	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Revenues</b>	<b>Profit (loss)</b>
<b>As of and for the year ended 31 December 2015</b>				
Nord Stream AG	545,076	406,551	73,769	26,821
LLC Yamal razvitie and its subsidiaries	391,329	275,744	125,450	20,991
WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	320,847	178,732	43,328	8,887
Gasum OY and its subsidiaries	113,612	68,825	61,414	6,284
Wintershall AG	86,850	56,098	8,349	435
SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	83,320	13,715	20,005	1,312
JSC Achimgaz	65,018	11,345	28,798	18,873
CJSC Northgas	54,986	36,597	28,888	8,008
KazRosGaz LLP	48,942	7,025	56,774	20,307
JSC Latvijas Gaze	47,752	11,047	30,717	2,059
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1</sup>	-	-	692,927	10,402

<sup>1</sup> Revenue and profit of W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries are disclosed until the date of obtaining the control of these associates (see Note 34).

	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Revenues</b>	<b>Profit (loss)</b>
<b>As of and for the year ended 31 December 2014</b>				
Nord Stream AG	489,767	383,935	54,646	17,567
LLC Yamal razvitie and its subsidiaries	379,613	290,004	32,110	(4,341)
WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	241,203	162,894	17,145	3,231
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	208,835	188,070	657,725	8,916
Gasum OY and its subsidiaries	110,791	79,333	55,385	(237)
SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	71,910	13,873	14,436	395
Wintershall AG	69,833	42,455	10,802	380
CJSC Northgas	57,564	46,456	28,125	8,643
JSC Achimgaz	47,850	13,050	20,513	13,773
KazRosGaz LLP	41,268	2,838	37,199	12,536
JSC Latvijas Gaze	38,905	9,417	26,108	1,748
AB Lietuvos dujos	-	-	8,917	1,325
AB Amber Grid	-	-	1,059	163
South Stream Transport B.V. and its subsidiaries	-	-	13	(5,581)
Shtokman Development AG	-	-	-	(680)

**16 LONG-TERM ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND PREPAYMENTS**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Long-term accounts receivable and prepayments	216,103	182,817
Advances for assets under construction	383,745	253,651
<b>Total long-term accounts receivable and prepayments</b>	<b>599,848</b>	<b>436,468</b>

Long-term accounts receivable, prepayments and advances for assets under construction are presented net of impairment allowance of RUB 14,621 million and RUB 33,015 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 long-term accounts receivable and prepayments with carrying value RUB 216,103 million and RUB 182,817 million have an estimated fair value RUB 210,757 million and RUB 169,979 million, respectively.

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Long-term accounts receivable neither past due nor impaired	215,549	152,870
Long-term accounts receivable impaired and provided for	6,394	59,072
Impairment allowance at the end of the year	(5,859)	(29,147)
Long-term accounts receivable past due but not impaired	19	22
<b>Total long-term accounts receivable and prepayments</b>	<b>216,103</b>	<b>182,817</b>

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**16 LONG-TERM ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND PREPAYMENTS (continued)**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Long-term loans	122,804	96,043
Long-term trade receivables	23,030	9,912
Other long-term receivables <sup>1</sup>	69,715	46,915
<b>Total long-term accounts receivable neither past due nor impaired</b>	<b>215,549</b>	<b>152,870</b>

<sup>1</sup> Other long-term accounts receivable includes prepayments in the amount of RUB 2,977 million and RUB 1,567 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Management experience indicates that long-term loans granted mainly for capital construction purposes are of strong credit quality.

Movements of the Group's allowance for impairment of long-term accounts receivable and prepayments are as follows:

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Impairment allowance at the beginning of the year	29,147	14,083
Impairment allowance accrued <sup>1</sup>	3,697	15,979
Release of previously created allowance <sup>1</sup>	(28,053)	(915)
Foreign exchange rate differences	1,068	-
<b>Impairment allowance at the end of the year</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>29,147</b>

<sup>1</sup> The accrual and release of provision for impaired receivables have been included in the line "Charge for impairment and other provisions, net" in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

**17 AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE LONG-TERM FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Equity securities <sup>1</sup>	235,436	200,987
Debt instruments	171	837
	<b>235,607</b>	<b>201,824</b>

<sup>1</sup> As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 equity securities include OJSC NOVATEK shares in the amount of RUB 181,611 million and RUB 133,787 million, respectively.

Available-for-sale long-term financial assets are shown net of allowance for impairment of RUB 2,128 million and RUB 1,797 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Debt instruments include governmental bonds, corporate bonds and promissory notes on Group companies' balances which are assessed by management as of high credit quality.

Movements in available-for-sale long-term financial assets are as follows:

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Balance at the beginning of the year	201,824	168,904
Increase (decrease) in fair value of long-term available-for-sale financial assets	49,257	(8,811)
Acquisition of long-term available-for-sale financial assets	702	47,393
Disposal of long-term available-for-sale financial assets	(15,845)	(5,494)
Charge for impairment of long-term available-for-sale financial assets	(331)	(168)
<b>Balance at the end of the year</b>	<b>235,607</b>	<b>201,824</b>

The maximum exposure to credit risk as of the reporting date is the fair value of the debt securities classified as available-for-sale. The impairment of available-for-sale assets has been performed using the quoted market prices.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**18 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED CHARGES**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Trade payables	358,393	362,931
Accounts payable for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	337,868	347,379
Derivative financial instruments	150,068	66,820
Provision under financial guarantees <sup>1</sup>	61,404	47,407
Other payables <sup>2</sup>	<u>266,265</u>	<u>239,054</u>
	<b>1,173,998</b>	<b>1,063,591</b>
<b>Non-financial liabilities</b>		
Advances received	116,307	152,122
Accruals and deferred income	<u>7,701</u>	<u>1,428</u>
	<b>124,008</b>	<b>153,550</b>
	<b>1,298,006</b>	<b>1,217,141</b>

<sup>1</sup> As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 provision under financial guarantees includes accrual related to financial guarantee contract issued to Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) for Ostchem Holding Limited (see Notes 27 and 36).

<sup>2</sup> As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 other payables include RUB 102,134 million and RUB 58,164 of accruals for probable price adjustments related to natural gas deliveries made from 2013 to 2015, respectively.

Fair values of these liabilities approximate the carrying values.

**19 OTHER TAXES PAYABLE**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
VAT	65,833	63,731
MET	45,721	52,203
Property tax	24,251	21,537
Excise tax	15,794	13,241
Other taxes	<u>16,795</u>	<u>14,910</u>
<b>Total other taxes payable</b>	<b>168,394</b>	<b>165,622</b>

**20 SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS, PROMISSORY NOTES AND CURRENT PORTION OF LONG-TERM BORROWINGS**

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Short-term borrowings and promissory notes:		
Borrowings and promissory notes denominated in Russian Rubles	12,766	14,718
Foreign currency denominated borrowings	<u>39,236</u>	<u>38,202</u>
	52,002	52,920
Current portion of long-term borrowings (see Note 21)	<u>594,370</u>	<u>411,862</u>
<b>Total short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings</b>	<b>646,372</b>	<b>464,782</b>

The weighted average effective interest rates at the balance sheet date were as follows:

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Fixed rate short-term borrowings denominated in Russian Rubles	10.02 %	14.19 %
Fixed rate foreign currency denominated short-term borrowings	9.12 %	7.78 %
Variable rate short-term borrowings denominated in Russian Rubles	13.72 %	7.23 %
Variable rate foreign currency denominated short-term borrowings	2.01 %	3.10 %

Fair values of these liabilities approximate the carrying values.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**21 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS, PROMISSORY NOTES**

	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Final Maturity</b>	<b>31 December 2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Long-term borrowings and promissory notes payable to:				
Loan participation notes issued in April 2009 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2019	166,851	128,793
Mizuho Bank Ltd. <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2019	156,821	121,037
Loan participation notes issued in July 2012 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2017	114,928	98,554
China Construction Bank Corporation, Beijing branch <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2020	111,077	-
Loan participation notes issued in September 2012 <sup>3</sup>	US Dollar	2022	110,666	85,424
Loan participation notes issued in November 2013 <sup>3</sup>	US Dollar	2023	109,925	84,851
Loan participation notes issued in October 2007 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2018	101,209	86,790
Loan participation notes issued in November 2006 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2016	99,054	76,460
Loan participation notes issued in March 2007 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2022	96,701	74,644
Loan participation notes issued in August 2007 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2037	93,593	72,245
Loan participation notes issued in April 2004 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2034	88,779	68,528
Loan participation notes issued in March 2013 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2020	81,821	70,164
Loan participation notes issued in April 2008 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2018	81,622	63,004
Loan participation notes issued in October 2015 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2018	80,475	-
Loan participation notes issued in July 2012 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2022	74,506	57,512
Loan participation notes issued in November 2011 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2016	73,264	56,552
Loan participation notes issued in July 2013 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2018	72,891	62,506
Loan participation notes issued in February 2013 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2028	66,902	51,642
Loan participation notes issued in February 2014 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2021	61,595	52,819
Loan participation notes issued in April 2013 <sup>3</sup>	Euro	2018	60,967	52,277
Loan participation notes issued in February 2013 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2020	59,210	45,705
PJSC Sberbank	US Dollar	2018	56,231	-
	British Pound			
Loan participation notes issued in September 2013 <sup>1</sup>	Sterling	2020	48,201	41,334
Loan participation notes issued in November 2011 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2021	44,881	34,644
Commerzbank International S.A.	US Dollar	2018	43,730	39,381
Loan participation notes issued in November 2006 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2017	41,447	35,542
Loan participation notes issued in March 2013 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2025	41,211	35,340
Loan participation notes issued in March 2007 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2017	40,205	34,477
Loan participation notes issued in October 2013 <sup>1</sup>	Swiss Franc	2019	36,957	28,637
J.P. Morgan Europe Limited <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2018	36,694	-
JSC Rosselkhozbank	Russian Ruble	2019	30,029	10,010
Deutsche Bank AG	US Dollar	2016	29,690	22,901
Alfa-Bank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2016	29,160	22,513
Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.	Euro	2016	28,028	-
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2018	26,238	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation				
Europ Limited <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2016	25,537	39,396
PJSC Promsvyazbank	US Dollar	2020	25,509	-
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2018	24,051	-
UniCredit Bank Austria AG	Euro	2019	23,940	-
Sumitomo Mitsui Finance Dublin Limited	US Dollar	2016	23,392	18,056
BNP Paribas S.A. <sup>2</sup>	Euro	2022	22,802	22,352
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2017	22,594	-
Banc of America Securities Limited	US Dollar	2018	22,041	17,005
Bank of America Merrill Lynch International Limited	US Dollar	2018	21,960	-
Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd.	US Dollar	2016	21,891	16,896
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2017	19,802	19,802
PJSC Sberbank	Euro	2020	19,203	-
PJSC Sberbank	Euro	2017	17,971	15,416
Russian bonds issued in February 2013 <sup>4</sup>	Russian Ruble	2016	15,410	15,407
Russian bonds issued in November 2013 <sup>5</sup>	Russian Ruble	2043	15,246	15,134
Russian bonds issued in November 2013 <sup>5</sup>	Russian Ruble	2043	15,246	15,134

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**21 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS, PROMISSORY NOTES (continued)**

	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Final Maturity</b>	<b>31 December 2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Citibank International plc <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2021	14,734	13,436
UniCredit Bank Austria AG	US Dollar	2018	14,581	11,253
Bank of America Securities Limited	Euro	2017	14,420	12,372
HSBC Bank plc	Euro	2022	14,394	14,108
UniCredit Bank AG <sup>2, 6</sup>	US Dollar	2018	14,377	14,421
Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd. <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2016	13,754	21,232
BNP Paribas S.A. <sup>2</sup>	Euro	2023	13,559	-
Banc of America Securities Limited	US Dollar	2016	13,126	10,132
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2019	12,514	-
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2019	12,514	-
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2016	12,400	12,400
PJSC VTB Bank	US Dollar	2016	12,104	9,307
Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.	Euro	2019	11,957	-
UniCredit Bank AG <sup>2, 6</sup>	Euro	2018	11,297	12,631
Banca Intesa a.d. Beograd	US Dollar	2019	10,947	8,450
PJSC Sberbank	US Dollar	2018	10,947	8,449
Russian bonds issued in February 2011 <sup>3</sup>	Russian Ruble	2021	10,363	10,361
Russian bonds issued in February 2013 <sup>4</sup>	Russian Ruble	2017	10,275	10,273
Russian bonds issued in February 2011 <sup>3</sup>	Russian Ruble	2016	10,259	10,345
Russian bonds issued in February 2011 <sup>3</sup>	Russian Ruble	2021	10,228	10,345
Russian bonds issued in April 2009 <sup>3</sup>	Russian Ruble	2019	10,177	10,175
Russian bonds issued in December 2012 <sup>3</sup>	Russian Ruble	2022	10,070	10,068
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2019	10,011	10,010
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	Russian Ruble	2018	10,000	10,000
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	Russian Ruble	2017	10,000	10,000
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	Russian Ruble	2017	9,750	-
BNP Paribas S.A. <sup>2</sup>	Euro	2022	8,650	8,384
PJSC VTB Bank	Euro	2020	8,449	-
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2016	8,300	8,300
PJSC VTB Bank	Russian Ruble	2018	8,250	8,250
Credit Agricole CIB	Euro	2024	8,018	7,579
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2016	8,017	11,252
GC Vnesheconombank	Russian Ruble	2025	7,852	8,979
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2025	7,220	-
Sberbank Serbia a.d.	US Dollar	2019	6,568	5,071
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	Russian Ruble	2022	6,187	-
OJSC Credit Bank of Moscow	Russian Ruble	2018	5,831	-
Banca Intesa a.d. Beograd	Euro	2018	5,754	-
Sberbank Serbia a.d.	US Dollar	2017	5,483	4,231
Russian bonds issued in February 2013 <sup>4</sup>	Russian Ruble	2018	5,137	5,136
Russian bonds series 01 issued in November 2015 <sup>7</sup>	Russian Ruble	2020	5,058	-
Russian bonds series 02 issued in November 2015 <sup>7</sup>	Russian Ruble	2020	5,058	-
Alfa-Bank (Joint-stock Company)	Russian Ruble	2017	5,011	-
OJSC Bank ROSSIYA	Russian Ruble	2017	5,000	5,000
UniCredit Bank AG <sup>2, 6</sup>	Russian Ruble	2018	1,894	2,352
Russian bonds issued in February 2012 <sup>3</sup>	Russian Ruble	2022	452	10,335
Russian bonds issued in May 2005 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2015	-	70,685
Russian bonds issued in July 2009 <sup>1</sup>	Euro	2015	-	62,372
Loan participation notes issued in November 2010 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2015	-	56,513
Loan participation notes issued in November 2014 <sup>1</sup>	US Dollar	2015	-	39,621
The Royal Bank of Scotland AG <sup>2</sup>	US Dollar	2015	-	26,939
Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd.	US Dollar	2015	-	16,970
Credit Agricole CIB	Euro	2015	-	16,431
Russian bonds issued in October 2014 <sup>5</sup>	Russian Ruble	2015	-	13,821
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2015	-	9,620
PJSC Sberbank	Russian Ruble	2015	-	5,504
OJSC Bank ROSSIYA	Russian Ruble	2015	-	5,000

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**21 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS, PROMISSORY NOTES (continued)**

	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Final Maturity</b>	<b>31 December</b>	
			<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)	US Dollar	2015	-	3,584
Other long-term borrowings, promissory notes	Various	Various	<u>127,112</u>	<u>75,323</u>
<b>Total long-term borrowings, promissory notes</b>			<b>3,390,213</b>	<b>2,635,904</b>
Less: current portion of long-term borrowings			<u>(594,370)</u>	<u>(411,862)</u>
			<b>2,795,843</b>	<b>2,224,042</b>

<sup>1</sup> Issuer of these bonds is Gaz Capital S.A.

<sup>2</sup> Loans received from consortiums of banks, named lender is the bank-agent.

<sup>3</sup> Issuer of these bonds is PJSC Gazprom Neft.

<sup>4</sup> Issuer of these bonds is Gazprom capital LLC.

<sup>5</sup> Issuer of these bonds is PJSC Gazprom.

<sup>6</sup> Loans were obtained for development of Yuzhno-Russkoye oil and gas field.

<sup>7</sup> Issuer of these bonds is PJSC WGC-2.

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Long-term borrowings and promissory notes denominated in Russian Rubles (including current portion of RUB 79,910 million and RUB 26,252 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively)	362,400	289,984
denominated in foreign currency (including current portion of RUB 514,460 million and RUB 385,610 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively)	<u>3,027,813</u>	<u>2,345,920</u>
	<b>3,390,213</b>	<b>2,635,904</b>

The analysis of due for repayment of borrowings and promissory notes is presented below.

	<b>31 December</b>	
<b>Due for repayment</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Between one and two years	472,657	404,096
Between two and five years	1,452,110	970,608
After five years	<u>871,076</u>	<u>849,338</u>
	<b>2,795,843</b>	<b>2,224,042</b>

Long-term liabilities include fixed rate borrowings with a carrying value of RUB 2,431,823 million and RUB 2,044,351 million and fair value of RUB 2,480,142 million and RUB 1,893,394 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

All other long-term liabilities have variable interest rates generally linked to LIBOR and EURIBOR. Their carrying value is RUB 958,390 million and RUB 591,553 million and fair value is RUB 948,744 million and RUB 534,708 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

In 2015 and 2014 the Group did not have material formal hedging arrangements to mitigate its foreign exchange risk or interest rate risk.

The weighted average effective interest rates at the balance sheet date were as follows:

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Fixed rate long-term borrowings denominated in Russian Rubles	10.68 %	9.85 %
Fixed rate foreign currency denominated long-term borrowings	5.63 %	5.65 %
Variable rate long-term borrowings denominated in Russian Rubles	15.70 %	9.75 %
Variable rate foreign currency denominated long-term borrowings	3.37 %	2.43 %

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 according to the project facility agreement, signed within the framework of the development project of Yuzhno-Russkoe oil and gas field with the group of international financial institutions with UniCredit Bank AG acting as a facility agent, ordinary shares of OJSC Severneftegazprom with the pledge value of RUB 16,968 million and fixed assets with the pledge value of RUB 26,210 million were pledged to ING Bank N.V. (London branch) up to the date of full redemption of the liabilities on this agreement. As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 carrying amount of these fixed assets is RUB 21,654 million and RUB 24,044 million, respectively. Management of the Group does not expect any substantial consequences to occur which relate to respective pledge agreement.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**21 LONG-TERM BORROWINGS, PROMISSORY NOTES (continued)**

Under the terms of the Russian bonds with the nominal value of RUB 10,000 million issued by PJSC Gazprom Neft in December 2012 due in 2022 bondholders can execute the right of early redemption in November 2017 at par, including interest accrued.

Under the terms of the Russian bonds with the nominal value of RUB 10,000 million issued by PJSC Gazprom Neft in February 2011 due in 2021 bondholders can execute the right of early redemption in February 2018 at par, including interest accrued.

Under the terms of the Russian bonds with the nominal value of RUB 10,000 million issued by PJSC Gazprom Neft in April 2009 due in 2019 bondholders can execute the right of early redemption in April 2018 at par, including interest accrued.

The Group has no subordinated debt and no debt that may be converted into an equity interest of the Group (see Note 25).

**22 PROFIT TAX**

Profit before profit tax for financial reporting purposes is reconciled to profit tax expense as follows:

Notes	Year ended 31 December	
	2015	2014
Profit before profit tax	925,241	306,823
Theoretical tax charge calculated at applicable tax rates	(185,048)	(61,365)
Tax effect of items which are not deductible or assessable for taxation purposes:		
Non-deductible expenses, including:		
Tax losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognised	(23,092)	(30,459)
Impairment in the South Stream project	(11,269)	-
24, 27 Provision for post-employment benefit obligations	(7,111)	(6,263)
27 Allowance for accounts receivable	-	(26,645)
14, 27 Impairment of goodwill	-	(9,524)
27 Provision under financial guarantees	-	(9,481)
Other non-deductible expenses	(22,591)	(26,952)
15 Non-taxable profits of associates and joint ventures	21,312	9,210
Changes in tax policy regarding making of impairment allowance of accounts receivable	71,406	-
Other non-taxable income	36,351	11,848
<b>Profit tax expense</b>	<b>(120,042)</b>	<b>(149,631)</b>

Differences between the recognition criteria in Russian statutory taxation regulations and IFRS give rise to certain temporary differences between the carrying value of certain assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and for profit tax purposes. The tax effect of the movement on these temporary differences is recorded at the applicable statutory rates, including the prevailing rate of 20 % in the Russian Federation.

Tax effects of taxable and deductible temporary differences:							
	Property, plant and equipment	Financial assets	Inventories	Tax losses carry forward	Retroactive gas price adjustments	Other deductible temporary differences	Total net deferred tax liabilities
<b>31 December 2013</b>	<b>(565,983)</b>	<b>(9,673)</b>	<b>(5,612)</b>	<b>10,701</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>6,986</b>	<b>(558,869)</b>
Differences recognition and reversals recognised in profit or loss	(54,771)	7,833	(2,765)	9,420	6,959	5,036	(28,288)
Differences recognition and reversals recognised in other comprehensive income	-	(5,488)	-	-	-	(1,453)	(6,941)
<b>31 December 2014</b>	<b>(620,754)</b>	<b>(7,328)</b>	<b>(8,377)</b>	<b>20,121</b>	<b>11,671</b>	<b>10,569</b>	<b>(594,098)</b>
Differences recognition and reversals recognised in profit or loss	(65,316)	10,737	(6,366)	(1,765)	8,929	35,962	(17,819)
Differences recognition and reversals recognised in other comprehensive income	-	(3,032)	-	-	-	(3,455)	(6,487)
<b>31 December 2015</b>	<b>(686,070)</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>(14,743)</b>	<b>18,356</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>43,076</b>	<b>(618,404)</b>

Taxable temporary differences recognised for the year ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 include the effect of depreciation premium on certain property, plant and equipment. As a result a deferred

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**22 PROFIT TAX (continued)**

tax liability related to property, plant and equipment was recognised in the amount of RUB 35,052 million and RUB 28,540 million, respectively, with the corresponding offsetting credit to the current profit tax expense and therefore no net impact on the consolidated net profit for the year ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014.

The temporary differences associated with undistributed earnings of subsidiaries and associates amount to RUB 570,402 million and RUB 591,795 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively. A deferred tax liability on these temporary differences was not recognised, because management controls the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and believes that they will not reversed in the foreseeable future.

Effective 1 January 2012, 55 major Russian subsidiaries of PJSC Gazprom formed a consolidated group of taxpayers ("CGT") with PJSC Gazprom acting as the responsible tax payer. During 2013, additional nine Russian subsidiaries of PJSC Gazprom joined the CGT. During 2014, four Russian subsidiaries of PJSC Gazprom left the CGT. During 2015, additional two Russian subsidiaries of PJSC Gazprom joined the CGT. In accordance with the Russian tax legislation, tax deductible losses can be offset against taxable profits among the companies within the CGT to the extent those losses and profits are recognised for tax purposes in the reporting year and, thus, are included into the tax base of the CGT. Tax assets recognised on losses prior to the formation of the CGT are written off.

**23 DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Group has outstanding commodity contracts measured at fair value. The fair value of derivatives is based on market quotes on measurement date or calculation using an agreed price formula.

Where appropriate, in order to manage currency risk the Group uses foreign currency derivatives.

The following table provides an analysis of the Group's position and fair value of derivatives outstanding as of the end of the reporting year. Fair values of derivatives are reflected at their gross value included in other assets and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

Fair value	31 December	
	2015	2014
<b>Assets</b>		
Commodity contracts	175,517	58,099
Foreign currency derivatives	4,123	6,568
Other derivatives	-	591
	<b>179,640</b>	<b>65,258</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Commodity contracts	195,267	72,186
Foreign currency derivatives	82,719	62,116
Other derivatives	1,322	137
	<b>279,308</b>	<b>134,439</b>

Derivative financial instruments are mainly denominated in US dollars, Euros and Pounds sterling.

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the Group had outstanding foreign currency hedge contracts for a total notional value of USD 1,237 million and USD 1,642 million, respectively.

**24 PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES**

	31 December	
	2015	2014
Provision for post-employment benefit obligations	233,077	171,275
Provision for decommissioning and site restoration costs	160,648	104,168
Other	41,713	21,663
<b>Total provisions for liabilities and charges</b>	<b>435,438</b>	<b>297,106</b>

Provision for decommissioning and site restoration costs increased due to decrease in discount rate from 13.20 % to 9.39 % as of 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively.

The Group operates post-employment benefits, which are recorded in the consolidated financial statements under IAS 19 Employee Benefits. Defined benefit plan covers the majority employees of the Group. The retirement benefit plan includes benefits of the following types: pension benefits paid to former employees

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**24 PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES (continued)**

through the non-state pension fund "Gazfund" ("NPF Gazfund"), lump sum payment upon retirement, financial aid provided to pensioners, financial aid and compensation to cover funeral expenses in the event of an employee's.

The amount of benefits depends on the period of the employees' service (years of service), salary level at retirement, predetermined fixed amount or a combination of these factors.

Principal actuarial assumptions used:

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Discount rate (nominal)	9.5 %	12.5 %
Future salary and pension increases (nominal)	7.0 %	8.0 %
Retirement ages	females 55, males 58	females 54, males 58
Turnover ratio p.a.	Age-related curve, 3.8 % pa on average	

Weighted-average duration of obligations is 13 years. The assumptions relating to life expectancy at expected pension age were 19.3 years for a 58 year old man and 28.5 years for a 55 year old woman in 2015. The assumptions relating to life expectancy at expected pension age were 19.3 years for a 58 year old man and 29.5 years for a 54 year old woman in 2014.

The amounts associated with post-employment benefit obligations recognised in the consolidated balance sheet are as follows:

	<b>31 December 2015</b>		<b>31 December 2014</b>	
	<b>Funded benefits - provided through NPF Gazfund</b>	<b>Unfunded liabilities - other benefits</b>	<b>Funded benefits - provided through NPF Gazfund</b>	<b>Unfunded liabilities - other benefits</b>
Present value of benefit obligations	(356,565)	(226,097)	(279,485)	(171,275)
Fair value of plan assets	349,585	-	391,227	-
<b>Net balance (liability) asset</b>	<b>(6,980)</b>	<b>(226,097)</b>	<b>111,742</b>	<b>(171,275)</b>

The net pension liabilities related to benefits provided by the pension plan NPF Gazfund in the amount of RUB 6,980 million as of 31 December 2015 are included within provisions for liabilities and charges.

The net pension assets related to benefits provided by the pension plan NPF Gazfund in the amount of RUB 111,742 million as of 31 December 2014 are included within other non-current assets.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligations and fair value of plan assets for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 are as follows:

	<b>Funded liabilities - benefits provided through NPF Gazfund</b>	<b>Fair value of plan asset</b>	<b>Net (asset) liability</b>	<b>Unfunded liabilities-other post-employment benefits</b>
<b>Opening balance as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>279,485</b>	<b>(391,227)</b>	<b>(111,742)</b>	<b>171,275</b>
Current service cost	11,371	-	11,371	10,020
Past service cost	3,869	-	3,869	871
Net interest expense (income)	34,927	(49,135)	(14,208)	21,416
<b>Total expenses included in staff cost</b>	<b>50,167</b>	<b>(49,135)</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>32,307</b>
Remeasurements:				
Actuarial losses arising from changes in financial assumptions	54,041	-	54,041	36,609
Actuarial gains arising from changes in demographic assumptions	(3,433)	-	(3,433)	(3,336)
Actuarial (gains) losses - Experience	(12,080)	-	(12,080)	2,574
Return on assets excluding amounts included in net interest expense	-	94,479	94,479	-
Exchange differences	-	-	-	205
<b>Total recognised in other comprehensive loss</b>	<b>38,528</b>	<b>94,479</b>	<b>133,007</b>	<b>36,052</b>
Benefits paid	(11,615)	11,615	-	(15,755)
Contributions by employer	-	(15,317)	(15,317)	-
Business combinations	-	-	-	2,218
<b>Closing balance as of 31 December 2015</b>	<b>356,565</b>	<b>(349,585)</b>	<b>6,980</b>	<b>226,097</b>

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**24 PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES (continued)**

	Funded liabilities - benefits provided through NPF Gazfund	Fair value of plan asset	Net (asset) liability	Unfunded liabilities—other post-employment benefits
<b>Opening balance as of 31 December 2013</b>	<b>318,208</b>	<b>(429,368)</b>	<b>(111,160)</b>	<b>198,202</b>
Current service cost	12,796	-	12,796	11,693
Past service cost	34	-	34	11
Net interest expense (income)	<u>25,430</u>	<u>(34,349)</u>	<u>(8,919)</u>	<u>15,702</u>
<b>Total expenses included in staff cost</b>	<b>38,260</b>	<b>(34,349)</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>27,406</b>
Remeasurements:				
Actuarial gains arising from changes in financial assumptions	(69,125)	-	(69,125)	(43,318)
Actuarial gains arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	-	-	(99)
Actuarial losses - Experience	3,089	-	3,089	1,256
Return on assets excluding amounts included in net interest expense	<u>-</u>	<u>73,759</u>	<u>73,759</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total recognised in other comprehensive (income) loss</b>	<b>(66,036)</b>	<b>73,759</b>	<b>7,723</b>	<b>(42,161)</b>
Benefits paid	(10,947)	10,947	-	(12,118)
Contributions by employer	-	(12,216)	(12,216)	-
Business combinations	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(54)</u>
<b>Closing balance as of 31 December 2014</b>	<b>279,485</b>	<b>(391,227)</b>	<b>(111,742)</b>	<b>171,275</b>

The major categories of plan assets as a fair value and percentage of total plan assets are as follows:

	31 December 2015		31 December 2014	
	Fair value	Percent in plan assets, %	Fair value	Percent in plan assets, %
<b>Quoted plan asset, including</b>	<b>159,946</b>	<b>45.8 %</b>	<b>124,194</b>	<b>31.7 %</b>
Mutual funds	75,409	21.6 %	40,692	10.4 %
Bonds	51,812	14.8 %	27,895	7.1 %
Shares	32,725	9.4 %	55,607	14.2 %
Other securities	-	-	-	-
<b>Unquoted plan asset, including</b>	<b>189,639</b>	<b>54.2 %</b>	<b>267,033</b>	<b>68.3 %</b>
Shares	158,334	45.3 %	186,609	47.7 %
Deposits	13,785	3.9 %	31,114	8.0 %
Mutual funds	12,178	3.5 %	49,310	12.6 %
Other securities	<u>5,342</u>	<u>1.5 %</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total plan assets</b>	<b>349,585</b>	<b>100 %</b>	<b>391,227</b>	<b>100 %</b>

The amount of ordinary shares of PJSC Gazprom included in the fair value of plan assets comprises RUB 16,702 million and RUB 21,338 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Non-quoted equities within plan assets are mostly represented by Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) shares which are measured at fair value (Level 2) using market approach valuation techniques based on available market data.

For the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 actual return on plan assets was a loss of RUB 45,344 million and loss of RUB 39,410 million primarily caused by the change of the fair value of plan assets.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**24 PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES (continued)**

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in the principal actuarial assumptions as at 31 December 2015 is presented below:

	<b>Increase (decrease) of defined benefit obligation</b>	<b>Increase (decrease) of defined benefit obligation, %</b>
Mortality rates lower by 20 %	24,039	4.18 %
Mortality rates higher by 20 %	(20,058)	(3.49 %)
Discount rate lower by 1 pp	58,324	10.15 %
Discount rate higher by 1 pp	(49,379)	(8.60 %)
Benefit growth lower by 1 pp	(50,878)	(8.86 %)
Benefit growth higher by 1 pp	59,207	10.31 %
Staff turnover lower by 1 pp for all ages	27,220	4.74 %
Staff turnover higher by 1 pp for all ages	(23,864)	(4.15 %)
Retirement ages lower by 1 year	25,672	4.47 %
Retirement ages higher by 1 year	(25,013)	(4.35 %)

The Group expects to contribute RUB 32,400 million to the defined benefit plans in 2016.

**Retirement benefit plan parameters and related risks**

As a rule, the above benefits are indexed in line with inflation rate or salary growth for benefits that depend on salary level. All retirement benefit plans of the Group are exposed to inflation risk.

In addition to the inflation risk, the pension plan of the Group is exposed to mortality risk.

**25 EQUITY**

**Share capital**

Share capital authorised, issued and paid totals RUB 325,194 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 and consists of 23.7 billion ordinary shares, each with a historical par value of 5 Russian Rubles.

**Dividends**

In 2015 PJSC Gazprom declared and paid dividends in the nominal amount of 7.20 Russian Rubles per share for the year ended 31 December 2014. In 2014 PJSC Gazprom declared and paid dividends in the nominal amount of 7.20 Russian Rubles per share for the year ended 31 December 2013.

**Treasury shares**

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 subsidiaries of PJSC Gazprom held 723 million of the ordinary shares of PJSC Gazprom. Shares of PJSC Gazprom held by the subsidiaries represent 3.1 % of PJSC Gazprom shares as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014. The management of the Group controls the voting rights of these shares.

**Retained earnings and other reserves**

Included in retained earnings and other reserves are the effects of the cumulative restatement of the consolidated financial statements to the equivalent purchasing power of the Russian Ruble as of 31 December 2002, when Russian economy ceased to be hyperinflationary under IAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflation Economies. Also, retained earnings and other reserves include translation differences arising on the translation of the net assets of foreign subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements in the amount of RUB 899,336 million and RUB 628,321 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Retained earnings and other reserves include a statutory fund for social assets, created in accordance with Russian legislation at the time of privatisation. From time to time, the Group negotiates to return certain of these assets to governmental authorities and this process may continue. Social assets with a net book value of RUB 94 million and RUB 35 million have been transferred to governmental authorities during the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2015, respectively. These transactions have been recorded as a reduction of retained earnings and other reserves.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**25 EQUITY (continued)**

The basis of distribution is defined by legislation as the current year net profit of the Group parent company, as calculated in accordance with Russian Accounting Rules. For the year ended 31 December 2015 the statutory profit of the parent company was RUB 403,523 million. However, the legislation and other statutory laws and regulations dealing with profit distribution are open to legal interpretation and accordingly management believes at present it would not be appropriate to disclose an amount for the distributable profits and reserves in these consolidated financial statements.

**26 SALES**

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Gas sales gross of excise tax and customs duties to customers in:		
Russian Federation	805,615	820,567
Former Soviet Union (excluding Russian Federation)	480,204	486,079
Europe and other countries	<u>2,776,860</u>	<u>2,149,976</u>
	4,062,679	3,456,622
Customs duties	(582,023)	(472,186)
Excise tax <sup>1</sup>	(79,881)	-
Retroactive gas price adjustments <sup>2</sup>	<u>26,482</u>	<u>949</u>
Total gas sales	3,427,257	2,985,385
Sales of refined products to customers in:		
Russian Federation	981,792	953,136
Former Soviet Union (excluding the Russian Federation)	105,335	79,874
Europe and other countries	<u>468,464</u>	<u>586,204</u>
Total sales of refined products	1,555,591	1,619,214
Sales of crude oil and gas condensate to customers in:		
Russian Federation	77,519	51,603
Former Soviet Union (excluding the Russian Federation)	27,580	16,013
Europe and other countries	<u>155,509</u>	<u>141,618</u>
Total sales of crude oil and gas condensate	260,608	209,234
Electric and heat energy sales:		
Russian Federation	403,084	409,087
Former Soviet Union (excluding the Russian Federation)	2,524	2,481
Europe and other countries	<u>19,057</u>	<u>15,383</u>
Total electric and heat energy sales	424,665	426,951
Gas transportation sales:		
Russian Federation	191,648	171,147
Former Soviet Union (excluding the Russian Federation)	2,302	1,687
Europe and other countries	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>
Total gas transportation sales	193,965	172,842
Other revenues:		
Russian Federation	182,594	152,459
Former Soviet Union (excluding the Russian Federation)	6,497	4,757
Europe and other countries	<u>22,141</u>	<u>18,969</u>
Total other revenues	<u>211,232</u>	<u>176,185</u>
<b>Total sales</b>	<b>6,073,318</b>	<b>5,589,811</b>

<sup>1</sup> On 1 January 2015 changes came into effect to the Chapter 22 Excises of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation, according to which natural gas is subject to excise tax, if it is stipulated by international treaties of the Russian Federation. The disclosed information about revenue and excise tax reflects special aspects of the Group activities and also is made for the purpose of comparability of the financial figures.

<sup>2</sup> Retroactive gas price adjustments relate to gas deliveries in 2012-2014 for which a discount has been agreed or is in the process of negotiations. The effects of gas price adjustments, including corresponding impacts on profit tax, are recorded when they become probable and a reliable estimate of the amounts can be made. The effects of retroactive gas price adjustments on sales for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 was an increase of RUB 26,482 million and RUB 949 million, respectively, reflecting a decrease in a related accruals following estimates made and agreements reached prior to the issuance of respective consolidated financial statements.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**27 OPERATING EXPENSES**

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Purchased gas and oil	1,048,472	792,723
Taxes other than profit tax	805,132	775,826
Staff costs	590,981	516,778
Transit of gas, oil and refined products	534,503	399,561
Depreciation	515,200	472,151
Materials	299,182	267,552
Cost of goods for resale, including refined products	193,348	292,150
Repairs and maintenance	161,578	172,395
Electricity and heating expenses	91,822	87,228
Rental expenses	35,600	33,292
Social expenses	32,485	46,429
Transportation services	32,218	33,431
Research and development expenses	30,588	19,653
Insurance expenses	27,214	29,096
Processing services	18,810	18,121
Derivatives (gains) losses	(88)	7,141
Foreign exchange rate differences on operating items	(25,581)	(243,438)
Other	<u>365,847</u>	<u>300,279</u>
	<b>4,757,311</b>	<b>4,020,368</b>
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and other effects	<u>(121,809)</u>	<u>(76,699)</u>
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>4,635,502</b>	<b>3,943,669</b>

Gas purchase expenses included within purchased gas and oil amounted to RUB 819,327 million and RUB 575,639 million for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Staff costs include RUB 35,557 million and RUB 31,317 million of expenses associated with post-employment benefit obligations for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively (see Note 24).

Taxes other than profit tax consist of:

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
MET	591,336	563,404
Property tax	112,568	89,010
Excise tax	88,580	112,533
Other taxes	<u>12,648</u>	<u>10,879</u>
<b>Total taxes other than profit tax</b>	<b>805,132</b>	<b>775,826</b>

The amount recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income related to net impairment charges for impairment and other provisions are as follows:

<b>Notes</b>		<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
		<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
13	Charge for allowance for impairment of property, plant and equipment	129,482	76,464
	Charge for allowance for accounts receivable	81,994	133,225
	Charge for allowance for investments	1,454	6,499
11	Charge for allowance for inventory obsolescence	289	1,993
14	Charge for impairment of goodwill	-	47,620
18, 36	Charge for provision under financial guarantees	-	47,407
	<b>Total net impairment charges for impairment and other provisions</b>	<b>213,219</b>	<b>313,208</b>

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**28 FINANCE INCOME AND EXPENSES**

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Foreign exchange gains	878,181	322,821
Interest income	<u>112,165</u>	<u>66,983</u>
<b>Total finance income</b>	<b>990,346</b>	<b>389,804</b>
Foreign exchange losses	1,342,230	1,393,792
Interest expense	<u>66,857</u>	<u>44,749</u>
<b>Total finance expenses</b>	<b>1,409,087</b>	<b>1,438,541</b>

Total interest paid amounted to RUB 168,311 million and RUB 121,819 million for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Foreign exchange gains and losses for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 were recognised as a result of the appreciation of US Dollar and Euro against the Russian Ruble. Gains and losses primarily relate to revaluation of borrowings denominated in foreign currencies.

**29 RECONCILIATION OF PROFIT (LOSS), DISCLOSED IN CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL RESULTS, PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RUSSIAN ACCOUNTING RULES (RAR) TO PROFIT DISCLOSED IN IFRS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
<b>RAR net profit (loss) for the year per consolidated statutory accounts</b>	<b>304,804</b>	<b>(124,704)</b>
Effects of IFRS adjustments:		
Classification of revaluation of available-for-sale financial assets	(43,179)	8,859
Difference in share of net income of associates and joint ventures	(9,166)	(15,942)
Differences in depreciation of property, plant and equipment	388,723	287,212
Reversal of goodwill amortisation	62,184	62,218
Loan interest and foreign exchange losses capitalized	177,736	88,581
Impairment and other provisions, including provision for pension obligations and unused vacations	(48,406)	(154,441)
Accounting for finance leases	887	10,850
Write-off of research and development expenses capitalized for RAR purposes	(6,956)	(6,509)
Fair value adjustment on derivatives	88	(7,141)
Differences in fixed assets disposal	(1,975)	1,920
Differences in financial results from acquisition of subsidiaries	31,674	-
Other effects	<u>(51,215)</u>	<u>6,289</u>
<b>IFRS profit for the year</b>	<b>805,199</b>	<b>157,192</b>

**30 BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE, ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF PJSC GAZPROM**

Earnings per share attributable to owners of PJSC Gazprom have been calculated by dividing the profit for the year, attributable to the owners of PJSC Gazprom by the annual weighted average number of shares outstanding, excluding the weighted average number of ordinary shares purchased by the Group and held as treasury shares (see Note 25).

There were 23.0 billion weighted average shares outstanding for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014.

There are no dilutive financial instruments outstanding in the Group.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**31 NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

Notes		Year ended 31 December	
		2015	2014
	<b>Profit before profit tax</b>	<b>925,241</b>	<b>306,823</b>
	<b>Adjustments to profit before profit tax for:</b>		
27	Depreciation	515,200	472,151
28	Net finance expense	418,741	1,048,737
15	Share of net income of associates and joint ventures	(106,560)	(46,051)
27	Charge for provisions	248,776	344,525
27	Derivatives (gains) losses	(88)	7,141
	(Gains) losses on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	(9,121)	915
	Other	(6,952)	5,147
	Total effect of adjustments	1,059,996	1,832,565
	Cash flows from operating activities before working capital changes	1,985,237	2,139,388
	Decrease (increase) in non-current assets	1,088	(4,379)
	(Decrease) increase in non-current liabilities	(7,481)	5,221
		1,978,844	2,140,230
	<b>Changes in working capital:</b>		
	Increase in accounts receivable and prepayments	(732)	(84,076)
	Increase in inventories	(78,157)	(108,161)
	Decrease in other current assets	297,491	149,672
	Decrease in accounts payable and accrued charges, excluding interest, dividends and capital construction	(67,769)	(3,331)
	Settlements on taxes payable (other than profit tax)	5,195	17,552
	Decrease in available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets held for trading	784	16,557
	Total effect of working capital changes	156,812	(11,787)
	Profit tax paid	(104,729)	(212,674)
	<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>2,030,927</b>	<b>1,915,769</b>

Total taxes and other similar payments paid in cash for the years 2015 and 2014:

	Year ended 31 December	
	2015	2014
Customs duties	693,746	803,929
MET	599,433	561,402
Excise	219,105	147,586
Property tax	110,123	85,904
Insurance contributions to non-budget funds	108,151	74,686
Profit tax	104,729	212,674
Personal income tax	57,911	53,050
VAT	27,586	98,250
Other	25,880	25,512
<b>Total taxes paid</b>	<b>1,946,664</b>	<b>2,062,993</b>

**32 SUBSIDIARIES**

**Significant subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries	Country of primary operation	Percent of share capital as of 31 December <sup>1</sup>	
		2015	2014
LLC Aviapredpriyatie Gazprom avia	Russia	100	100
WIBG GmbH <sup>2</sup>	Germany	100	-
OJSC Vostokgazprom	Russia	100	100
GAZPROM Schweiz AG	Switzerland	100	100
CJSC Gazprom Armenia	Armenia	100	100
LLC Gazprom VNIIGAZ	Russia	100	100
OJSC Gazprom gazoraspredelenie	Russia	100	100
JSC Gazprom gazoraspredelenie Sever	Russia	96	96
LLC Gazprom geologorazvedka	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom georesurs	Russia	100	100
GAZPROM Germania GmbH	Germany	100	100
Gazprom Gerosgaz Holdings B.V.	Netherlands	100	100

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**32 SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

**Significant subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries	Country of primary operation	Percent of share capital as of 31 December <sup>1</sup>	
		2015	2014
Gazprom Global LNG Ltd.	United Kingdom	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Astrakhan	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Krasnodar	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Nadym	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Noyabrsk	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Orenburg	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Urengoy	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha shelf Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom dobycha Yamburg	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom invest	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom invest Vostok	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom invest RGK	Russia	100	100
CJSC Gazprom invest Yug	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom investholding	Russia	100	100
Gazprom International Germany GmbH	Germany	100	100
LLC Gazprom inform	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom komplektatsiya	Russia	100	100
Gazprom Marketing and Trading Ltd.	United Kingdom	100	100
LLC Gazprom mezhregiongaz	Russia	100	100
OJSC Gazprom neftekhim Salavat	Russia	100	100
PJSC Gazprom nefit	Russia	96	96
LLC Gazpromneft-Orenburg <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
Gazprom Neft Trading GmbH <sup>3</sup>	Austria	100	100
LLC Gazprom nefit shelf <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom pererabotka	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom podzemremont Orenburg	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom podzemremont Urengoy	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom PKhG	Russia	100	100
Gazprom Sakhalin Holdings B.V.	Netherlands	100	100
LLC Gazprom togservis	Russia	100	100
OJSC Gazprom transgaz Belarus	Belorussia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Volgograd	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Ekaterinburg	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Kazan	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Krasnodar	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Makhachkala	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Moskva	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Nizhny Novgorod	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Samara	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz St. Petersburg	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Saratov	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Stavropol	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Surgut	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Tomsk	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Ufa	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Ukhta	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Tchaikovsky	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom transgaz Yugorsk	Russia	100	100
Gazprom Finance B.V.	Netherlands	100	100
LLC Gazprom tsentrremont	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom export	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom energo	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom energoholding	Russia	100	100
Gazprom EP International B.V.	Netherlands	100	100
LLC Gazpromneft-Vostok <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
JSC Gazpromneft-Kuzbass <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
JSC Gazpromneft - MNPZ <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
OJSC Gazpromneft-Noyabrskneftegaz <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
JSC Gazpromneft-Omsk <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
JSC Gazpromneft-ONPZ <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**32 SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

**Significant subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries	Country of primary operation	Percent of share capital as of 31 December <sup>1</sup>	
		2015	2014
JSC Gazpromneft-Severo-Zapad <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazpromneftfinans <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazpromneft-Khantos <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazpromneft-Centr <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazpromtrans	Russia	100	100
OJSC Gazpromtrubinvest	Russia	100	100
LLC Gazprom flot	Russia	100	100
OJSC Daltransgaz	Russia	100	100
LLC Zapolyarneft <sup>3</sup>	Russia	100	100
PJSC Krasnoyarskgazprom	Russia	75	75
PJSC MIPC	Russia	90	90
PJSC Mosenergo	Russia	53	53
Naftna Industrija Srbije a.d. <sup>3</sup>	Serbia	56	56
LLC Novourengoy GSC	Russia	100	100
PJSC WGC-2	Russia	77	77
CJSC Purgaz	Russia	51	51
OJSC Regiongazholding	Russia	57	57
CJSC Rosshelf	Russia	57	57
South Stream Transport B.V.	Russia, Bulgaria	100	100
OJSC Severneftegazprom <sup>4</sup>	Russia	50	50
Sibir Energy Ltd. <sup>3</sup>	United Kingdom	100	100
LLC Sibmetakhim	Russia	100	100
OJSC Spetsgazavtotrans	Russia	51	51
OJSC TGC-1	Russia	52	52
OJSC Teploset Sankt-Peterburga	Russia	75	75
OJSC Tomskgazprom	Russia	100	100
LLC Faktoring-Finance	Russia	90	90
OJSC Tsentr-gaz	Russia	100	100
JSC Tsentrenergogaz	Russia	66	66
JSC Yuzhuralneftegaz <sup>3</sup>	Russia	88	88
LLC Yamalgazinvest	Russia	100	100

<sup>1</sup> Cumulative share of the Group in charter capital of investees.

<sup>2</sup> On 30 September 2015 in accordance with the Swap Agreement the Group acquired the 100 % of the interest in WIBG GmbH (see Note 34).

<sup>3</sup> Subsidiaries of PJSC Gazprom neft.

<sup>4</sup> Group's portion of voting shares.

**33 NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST**

	Year ended 31 December	
	2015	2014
Non-controlling interest at the beginning of the year	<b>303,463</b>	<b>314,764</b>
Non-controlling interest share of net profit (loss) of subsidiaries <sup>1</sup>	18,143	(1,812)
Acquisition of the additional interest in LLC Gazprom Resurs Nortgaz	-	(8,110)
Acquisition of the additional interest in CJSC Gazprom Armenia	-	(3,467)
Acquisition of the additional interest in JSC Gazpromneft-MNPZ and its subsidiaries	-	(2,440)
Changes in interest in PJSC WGC-2	136	(2,750)
Changes in the non-controlling interest as a result of other acquisitions and disposals	(1,671)	739
Losses from cash flow hedges	(403)	(2,388)
Losses arising from change in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets	(7)	(6)
Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations	(160)	166
Dividends	(6,374)	(11,444)
Translation differences	<u>11,909</u>	<u>20,211</u>
<b>Non-controlling interest at the end of the year</b>	<b>325,036</b>	<b>303,463</b>

<sup>1</sup> Non-controlling interest share of net profit (loss) of subsidiaries includes share in impairment of assets in the amount of RUB 2,034 million and RUB 18,312 million for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

The following table provides information about each subsidiary that has non-controlling interest that is material to the Group:

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**33 NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST (continued)**

	<b>Country of primary operation</b>	<b>Percent of share capital held by non-controlling interest<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest</b>	<b>Accumulated non-controlling interest in the subsidiary</b>	<b>Dividends paid to non-controlling interest during the year</b>
<b>As of and for the year ended</b>					
<b>31 December 2015</b>					
Gazprom нефт Group <sup>2</sup>	Russia	4 %	9,201	110,396	3,342
Naftna Industrija Srbije a.d. Group	Serbia	46 %	3,262	75,485	1,700
Mosenergo Group	Russia	46 %	4,741	82,529	184
TGC-1 Group	Russia	48 %	3,497	58,941	419
WGC-2 Group	Russia	19 %	472	29,367	167

<b>As of and for the year ended</b>					
<b>31 December 2014</b>					
Gazprom нефт Group <sup>2</sup>	Russia	4 %	8,609	92,473	4,578
Naftna Industrija Srbije a.d. Group	Serbia	46 %	5,081	61,775	2,314
Mosenergo Group	Russia	46 %	(1,817)	77,693	734
TGC-1 Group	Russia	48 %	(9,912)	55,936	310
WGC-2 Group	Russia	19 %	(690)	29,246	-

<sup>1</sup> Effective share held by non-controlling interest in charter capital of investments.

<sup>2</sup> Including non-controlling interest in Naftna Industrija Srbije a.d. Group.

The summarised financial information of these subsidiaries before inter-company eliminations was as follows:

	<b>Gazprom нефт Group</b>	<b>Naftna Industrija Srbije a.d. Group</b>	<b>Mosenergo Group</b>	<b>TGC-1 Group</b>	<b>WGC-2 Group</b>
<b>As of and for the year ended</b>					
<b>31 December 2015</b>					
Current assets	511,348	56,620	67,777	19,673	34,896
Non-current assets	2,180,933	243,131	193,364	151,250	218,397
Current liabilities	346,534	43,006	23,725	20,617	49,652
Non-current liabilities	938,860	76,400	57,890	32,637	60,493
Revenue	1,467,943	183,022	171,932	69,585	112,465
Profit for the year	80,455	7,071	6,533	6,586	2,961
Total comprehensive income for the year	115,253	7,071	6,469	6,440	2,665
Net cash from (used in):					
operating activities	366,747	27,267	21,924	10,332	9,400
investing activities	(431,349)	(18,379)	(25,028)	(9,687)	(25,915)
financing activities	119,240	(2,481)	(921)	(1,201)	10,784
<b>As of and for the year ended</b>					
<b>31 December 2014</b>					
Current assets	463,429	62,066	60,702	20,017	33,171
Non-current assets	1,869,660	192,646	207,771	144,572	186,013
Current liabilities	216,750	42,726	22,812	16,866	18,675
Non-current liabilities	789,078	62,027	59,318	36,023	60,158
Revenue	1,409,010	153,706	164,018	69,064	116,265
Profit (loss) for the year	99,969	11,053	6,179	(23,026)	9,604
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year	122,310	11,053	6,249	(22,912)	9,997
Net cash from (used in):					
operating activities	373,055	22,715	13,686	11,775	14,643
investing activities	(484,912)	(19,314)	(22,463)	(5,837)	(16,576)
financing activities	42,361	(2,338)	15,738	(3,948)	9,233

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**33 NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST (continued)**

The rights of the non-controlling shareholders of the presented subgroups are determined by the respective laws of country of incorporation and the charter documents of the subsidiaries.

**34 ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES**

**Asset swap with Wintershall Holding GmbH**

On 30 September 2015 PJSC Gazprom and Wintershall Holding GmbH completed the asset swap which was initially agreed in December 2013. The Swap Agreement has retroactive economic effect starting from 1 April 2013.

According to the Swap Agreement 25.01 % of interest in the capital of LLC Achim Development and 9.00 % of ordinary shares, one class A preference share and one class B preference share of JSC Achim Trading which were recognised under other non-current assets in the consolidated financial statements of the Group have been transferred to Wintershall Holding GmbH in return for the 100.00 % of the interest in WIBG GmbH and for 50.00 % of the interest in Wintershall Noordzee B.V. and Wintershall Services B.V. WIBG GmbH holds an equity interest of 50.02 % and 50.00 % in W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and in WIEH GmbH & Co. KG, respectively.

The preliminary compensation payments from Wintershall Holding GmbH amounted to EUR 29 million (RUB 2,170 million – translated at the rate as of 30 September 2015).

Prior to the swap transaction the Group held an equity interest of 49.98 % in W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and of 50.00 % in WIEH GmbH & Co. KG. These subgroups were accounted for using the equity method. In addition at the acquisition date the Group held an equity interest of 33.33 % in WINGAS Storage UK Ltd., in which W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG held an equity interest of 50.00 %.

In substance, the Group acquired the remaining shares in the natural gas trading and storage companies W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and WIEH GmbH & Co. KG and in their subsidiaries. Consequently as of 30 September 2015, the Group obtained control over these companies.

The acquired 50 % interests in Wintershall Noordzee B.V. and Wintershall Services B.V. are accounted for using the equity method since the acquisition date.

The following table summarizes the fair values of transferred assets at the acquisition date:

	<b>Fair value</b>
Fair value of transferred shares and investments accounted for using the equity method before the business combination	64,059
Pre-existing relationships	25,885
Preliminarily compensation payments	<u>(2,170)</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>87,774</b>

In accordance with IFRS 3 Business combinations the Group measured shares of LLC Achim Development and JSC Achim Trading at fair value evaluated by an independent appraiser CJSC Deloitte & Touche CIS at the acquisition date. On 31 December 2015 the Group recognised the gain from the revaluation of disposed investments to their fair value in the amount of RUB 20,137 million in the consolidated financial statements of comprehensive income within other operating expenses.

Previously held by the Group investments in W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG, WIEH GmbH & Co. KG and WINGAS Storage UK Ltd. were measured at fair value at the acquisition date. On 31 December 2015 the gain from the revaluation of investments accounted for using the equity method to fair value is recognised in the consolidated financial statement of comprehensive income within other operating expenses in the amount of RUB 18,087 million.

In connection with derecognition of equity-accounted investments the Group recognised the loss in profit and loss within other operating expenses in the amount of RUB 9,034 million previously recognised in other comprehensive loss arising mainly from hedge transactions.

In accordance with IFRS 3 Business Combinations, the Group recognised the acquired assets and liabilities based upon their provisional fair values. Final fair value should be recognised in the consolidated financial statements within twelve months of the acquisition date. All changes in fair values will be recorded retrospectively from the acquisition date.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**34 ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Provisional fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed is as follows:

	<b>Fair value</b>
<b>Current assets</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	24,247
Accounts receivable and prepayments	117,414
Inventories	<u>47,658</u>
	<b>189,319</b>
<b>Non-current assets</b>	
Property, plant and equipment	45,500
Investments in associates and joint ventures	956
Long-term accounts receivable and prepayments	40,175
Other non-current assets	<u>9,078</u>
	<b>95,709</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>285,028</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>	
Accounts payable, accruals and provisions for liabilities and charges	104,150
Short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings	<u>29,066</u>
	<b>133,216</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	
Long-term borrowings, promissory notes	179
Provisions for liabilities and charges	18,679
Deferred tax liabilities	4,865
Other non-current liabilities	<u>30,184</u>
	<b>53,907</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>187,123</b>
<b>Net assets at the acquisition date</b>	<b>97,905</b>

Preliminary result of the asset swap is as follows:

	<b>31 December 2015</b>
Fair value of transferred assets including preliminarily compensation payments	87,774
Non-controlling interest measured at its proportionate share of the acquirees's net assets	262
Fair value of acquired assets	<u>97,905</u>
<b>Gain from a bargain purchase</b>	<b>9,869</b>

The gain from a bargain purchase identified as the excess of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed over the fair value of transferred assets is mainly related to the decrease of the energy market prices since the conception of the transaction. The gain from a bargain purchase is recognised in other operating income in the consolidated financial statement of comprehensive income.

Fair value of acquired accounts receivables amounted to RUB 157,589 million at the acquisition date. The amount of accounts receivables at the acquisition date amounts to RUB 75,517 million. The best estimate of cash flows, that are expected not to be recovered, amounts to RUB 1,729 million at the acquisition date.

At the acquisition date contingencies related to judicial proceedings with fair value of RUB 2,707 million are accounted for within current provisions for liabilities and chargers. The probability of unfavorable outcome of filed claim is estimated as medium.

If the acquisition occurred as of 1 January 2015 sales of the Group and the Group's profit before profit tax for the year ended 31 December 2015 would be higher by RUB 395,732 million and RUB 7,034 million, respectively.

**Acquisition of Shtokman Development AG**

In July 2015 the Group became an owner of the 100 % of shares of Shtokman Development AG. Before the acquisition date the Group held an equity interest of 75 % in the company and accounted the investment as a joint venture using the equity method. At the acquisition date the investment in Shtokman Development AG was fully impaired. The impairment provision amounted to RUB 27,378 million (see Note 15).

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**34 ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

The Group acquired remaining 25 % of the shares of Shtokman Development AG from Total Shtokman B.V. for 25 thousand Swiss Franc (RUB 2 million) according to the terms of the Shareholder Agreement. The payment was made by the cash.

According to IFRS 3 Business combinations the Group recognised the acquired assets and liabilities assumed based upon their provisional fair values. Final fair value should be recognised in the consolidated financial statements within twelve months of the acquisition date. All changes in fair values will be recorded retrospectively from the acquisition date.

In compliance with IFRS 3 Business combinations preliminary estimate of fair value of construction in progress is recognised as nil. As at the date of assessment decisions concerning the use of the assets under construction are not made.

Provisional fair value of acquired assets and liabilities assumed of Shtokman Development AG is as follows.

	<b>Fair value</b>
<b>Current assets</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,767
Accounts receivable and prepayments	38
Inventories	1
VAT recoverable	<u>216</u>
	<b>2,022</b>
<b>Non-current assets</b>	
Property, plant and equipment	252
Long-term accounts receivable and prepayments	32
Other non-current assets	<u>8</u>
	<b>292</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>2,314</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>	
Accounts payable, accruals and provisions for liabilities and charges	30
Other taxes payable	<u>9</u>
	<b>39</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>	
Provisions for liabilities and charges	321
Other non-current liabilities	<u>14</u>
	<b>335</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Net assets at the acquisition date</b>	<b>1,940</b>
<b>Acquisition cost</b>	<u>2</u>
<b>Gain from a bargain purchase</b>	<b>1,938</b>

**Acquisition of the controlling interest in South Stream Transport B.V.**

In December 2014 the Group became the owner of 100 % of the interest in South Stream Transport B.V., the company responsible for the offshore part of the South Stream project. Until 29 December 2014, South Stream Transport B.V. was a joint project held by the Group (50 %), ENI International B.V. (20 %), EDF International S.A.S. (15 %) and Wintershall Holding GmbH (15 %). On 29 December 2014, the Group acquired the remaining 50 % of the shares of South Stream Transport B.V. from the minority shareholders for consideration of EUR 883 million paid in cash. South Stream Transport B.V. was established for the planning, construction, and subsequent operation of the offshore pipeline through the Black Sea and had no notable operating activities up to and as of the purchase date other than the management of construction. Accordingly, this acquisition is outside the definition of business as defined in IFRS 3 Business Combinations and was considered by the Group as an acquisition of assets. The cost of the acquisition has been allocated based on the relative fair values of the assets (largely comprised of pipeline under construction), and liabilities acquired. Assets under construction in the amount of RUB 127,778 million are included in the line "acquisition of subsidiaries" as disclosed in Note 13. Capital expenditure commitments for the construction of the pipeline contracted as of 31 December 2014, but not yet incurred amounts to EUR 4,400 million.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**35 RELATED PARTIES**

For the purpose of these consolidated financial statements, parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operational decisions as defined by IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures. Related parties may enter into transactions which unrelated parties might not, and transactions between related parties may not be effected on the same terms, conditions and amounts as transactions between unrelated parties.

The nature of the related party relationships for those related parties with whom the Group entered into significant transactions or had significant balances outstanding is detailed below.

**Government (Russian Federation)**

The Government of the Russian Federation is the ultimate controlling party of PJSC Gazprom and has a controlling interest (including both direct and indirect ownership) of over 50 % in PJSC Gazprom.

As of 31 December 2015 38,373 % of PJSC Gazprom's issued shares were directly owned by the Government. Another 11.859 % were owned by Government controlled entities.

The Government does not prepare consolidated financial statements for public use. Governmental economic and social policies affect the Group's financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

As a condition of privatization in 1992, the Government imposed an obligation on the Group to provide an uninterrupted supply of gas to customers in the Russian Federation at government controlled prices.

**Parties under control of the Government**

In the normal course of business the Group enters into transactions with other entities under Government control.

As of 31 December 2015 prices of natural gas sales, gas transportation and electricity tariffs in Russia are regulated by the FAS. Until 21 July 2015 these functions were performed by the FTS.

Bank loans with related parties are provided on the basis of market rates. Taxes are accrued and settled in accordance with the applicable statutory rules.

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 and for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, the Group had the following significant transactions and balances with the Government and parties under control of the Government:

	<b>As of 31 December 2015</b>		<b>Year ended 31 December 2015</b>	
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Revenues</b>	<b>Expenses</b>
<b>Transactions and balances with the Government</b>				
Current profit tax	78,678	3,816	-	85,542
Insurance contributions to non-budget funds	688	7,369	-	126,042
VAT recoverable / payable	400,295	54,990	-	-
Customs duties	46,446	-	-	-
Other taxes	2,411	85,132	-	800,605
<b>Transactions and balances with other parties under control of the Government</b>				
Gas sales	-	-	70,439	-
Electricity and heating sales	-	-	190,891	-
Gas transportation sales	-	-	42,445	-
Other services sales	-	-	3,581	-
Accounts receivable	40,431	-	-	-
Oil and refined products transportation expenses	-	-	-	118,161
Accounts payable	-	14,062	-	-
Loans	-	300,003	-	-
Interest expense	-	-	-	17,205
Short-term financial assets	9,859	-	-	-
Available-for-sale long-term financial assets	6,485	-	-	-

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**35 RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

	<b>As of 31 December 2014</b>		<b>Year ended 31 December 2014</b>	
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Revenues</b>	<b>Expenses</b>
<b>Transactions and balances with the Government</b>				
Current profit tax	74,744	3,926	-	112,613
Insurance contributions to non-budget funds	621	5,649	-	98,097
VAT recoverable / payable	451,406	57,058	-	-
Customs duties	85,432	-	-	-
Other taxes	4,788	91,569	-	772,972
<b>Transactions and balances with other parties under control of the Government</b>				
Gas sales	-	-	70,072	-
Electricity and heating sales	-	-	192,550	-
Gas transportation sales	-	-	34,296	-
Other services sales	-	-	2,398	-
Accounts receivable	45,694	-	-	-
Oil and refined products transportation expenses	-	-	-	99,102
Accounts payable	-	13,639	-	-
Loans	-	140,168	-	-
Interest expense	-	-	-	8,768
Short-term financial assets	7,444	-	-	-
Available-for-sale long-term financial assets	5,308	-	-	-

Gas sales and respective accounts receivable, oil transportation expenses and respective accounts payable included in the table above are related to major state controlled companies.

In the normal course of business the Group incurs electricity and heating expenses (see Note 27). A part of these expenses relates to purchases from the entities under Government control. Due to the specifics of the electricity market in the Russian Federation, these purchases can not be accurately separated from the purchases from private companies.

See the consolidated statement of changes in equity for returns of social assets to governmental authorities during the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014. See Note 13 for net book values as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 of social assets vested to the Group at privatisation.

**Compensation for key management personnel**

Key management personnel (the members of the Board of Directors and Management Committee of PJSC Gazprom) receive short-term compensation, including salary, bonuses and remuneration for serving on the management bodies of various Group companies, amounted to approximately RUB 4,801 million and RUB 4,393 million for the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively. Government officials, who are directors, do not receive remuneration from the Group. The remuneration for serving on the Boards of Directors of Group companies is subject to approval by the General Meeting of Shareholders of each Group company. Compensation of key management personnel (other than remuneration for serving as directors of Group companies) is determined by the terms of the employment contracts. Key management personnel also receive certain short-term benefits related to healthcare.

According to Russian legislation, the Group makes contributions to the Russian Federation State pension fund for all of its employees including key management personnel. Key management personnel also participate in certain post-retirement benefit programs. The programs include pension benefits provided by the non-governmental pension fund, NPF Gazfund, and a one-time retirement payment from the Group.

Employees of the majority of Group companies are eligible for such benefits.

The Group provided medical insurance and liability insurance for key management personnel.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**35 RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

**Associates and joint ventures**

For the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 and as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the Group had the following significant transactions and balances with associates and joint ventures.

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
	<b>Revenues</b>	
<b>Gas sales</b>		
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1, 2</sup>	123,156	130,533
WIEH GmbH & Co. KG <sup>2</sup>	109,935	132,773
Panrusgaz Gas Trading Plc	69,345	56,523
JSV Moldovagaz	31,950	32,421
Gasum OY	24,999	29,987
Bosphorus Gaz Corporation A.S.	19,735	23,097
CJSC Gazprom YRGM Trading <sup>3</sup>	17,312	13,025
JSC Latvijas Gaze	13,338	8,715
JSC Gazprom YRGM Development <sup>3</sup>	12,366	9,304
VEMEX s.r.o. and its subsidiaries	7,166	37
SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	5,927	4,684
Overgaz Inc. AD	4,944	3,932
KazRosGaz LLP	3,598	-
WIEE AG <sup>2</sup>	1,344	3,861
AB Lietuvos dujos <sup>4</sup>	-	4,152
<b>Gas transportation sales</b>		
CJSC Gazprom YRGM Trading <sup>3</sup>	23,641	21,878
JSC Gazprom YRGM Development <sup>3</sup>	16,886	15,627
KazRosGaz LLP	2,299	1,682
<b>Gas condensate, crude oil and refined products sales</b>		
OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries	44,075	29,263
JSC SOVEKS	4,674	5,631
LLC NPP Neftekhimia	3,054	2,629
Poliom Ltd	2,744	1,843
Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	2,233	-
LLC Gazpromneft – Aero Sheremetyevo <sup>5</sup>	-	3,022
<b>Operator services sales</b>		
CJSC Messoyakhaneftegaz	31,142	9,960
<b>Gas refining services sales</b>		
KazRosGaz LLP	5,940	5,712
	<b>Expenses</b>	
<b>Purchased gas</b>		
CJSC Gazprom YRGM Trading <sup>3</sup>	62,560	59,151
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1, 2</sup>	57,182	66,575
LLC SeverEnergiya and its subsidiaries	48,714	16,486
JSC Gazprom YRGM Development <sup>3</sup>	44,708	42,265
KazRosGaz LLP	44,624	28,428
Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	20,226	14,838
CJSC Northgas	8,819	8,515
<b>Purchased transit of gas</b>		
Nord Stream AG	73,966	55,471
WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1</sup>	24,386	11,306
SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	17,881	13,143
JSV Moldovagaz	3,027	1,987
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries <sup>1, 2</sup>	-	7,949

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**35 RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
	<b>Expenses</b>	
<b>Purchased crude oil and refined products</b>		
OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries	95,752	83,225
Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	9,140	19,243
<b>Purchased services of gas and gas condensate extraction</b>		
JSC Achimgaz	28,798	20,513
<b>Purchased processing services</b>		
OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries	14,179	12,838

<sup>1</sup> In May 2014 the shares in all gas transportation companies that belonged to W&G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG were transferred to WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG.

<sup>2</sup> In September 2015 W&G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries, WIEH GmbH & Co. KG, WIEE AG (formerly Wintershall Erdgas Handelshaus Zug AG) became subsidiaries of the Group (see Note 34).

<sup>3</sup> CJSC Gazprom YRGM Trading and JSC Gazprom YRGM Development are not associates and joint ventures.

<sup>4</sup> In accordance with the provisions of the Third Energy Package of the European Union regarding the split between the gas transmission and distribution activities in August 2013 AB Lietuvos dujos transferred assets, liabilities and rights related to gas transportation to AB Amber Grid, an associate of the Group. In June 2014 the Group sold its 37 % interests in associates, AB Lietuvos dujos and AB Amber Grid, to companies controlled by the Republic of Lithuania for EUR 121 million.

<sup>5</sup> In March 2014 the Group acquired 100 % share in LLC Aero TO the only asset of which is 50 % share in LLC Gazpromneft-Aero Sheremetyevo. As a result the Group's effective share in LLC Gazpromneft-Aero Sheremetyevo increased from 47.84 % to 95.68 % and the Group obtained control over LLC Gazpromneft-Aero Sheremetyevo.

Gas is sold to and purchased from associates in the Russian Federation mainly at the rates established by the FAS. Gas is sold and purchased outside the Russian Federation mainly under long-term contracts at prices indexed mainly to world oil product prices. The Group sells to and purchases oil from related parties in the ordinary course of business at prices close to average market prices.

	<b>31 December 2015</b>		<b>31 December 2014</b>	
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>
<b>Short-term accounts receivable and prepayments</b>				
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries	35,831	-	2,125	-
CJSC Messoyakhaneftegaz	19,742	-	1,869	-
Overgaz Inc. AD	8,813	-	9,246	-
OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries	8,415	-	10,701	-
Panrusgas Gas Trading Plc	7,434	-	3,523	-
JSV Moldovagaz <sup>1</sup>	4,435	-	1,281	-
Wintershall AG	3,064	-	2,567	-
CJSC Gazprom YRGM Trading	2,756	-	2,082	-
Gasum OY	2,579	-	5,353	-
JSC Gazprom YRGM Development	1,968	-	1,492	-
VEMEX s.r.o.	1,790	-	1,367	-
Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	1,149	-	493	-
Bosphorus Gaz Corporation A.S.	314	-	1,349	-
CJSC Northgas	12	-	1,952	-
WIEH GmbH & Co.KG	-	-	20,739	-
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	-	-	17,448	-
LLC Yamal razvitie	-	-	1,272	-
WIEE AG	-	-	1,081	-
<b>Cash balances</b>				
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries	883,194	-	637,788	-
<b>Long-term accounts receivable and prepayments</b>				
WIGA Transport Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	15,933	-	13,663	-
CJSC Messoyakhaneftegaz	15,172	-	10,672	-
Etzel Kavernenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH & Co. KG	4,695	-	5,293	-
Erdgasspeicher Peissen GmbH	4,285	-	3,745	-
Wintershall Noordzee B.V.	3,742	-	-	-

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**35 RELATED PARTIES (continued)**

	<b>31 December 2015</b>		<b>31 December 2014</b>	
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>
LLC Yamal razvitie	1,460	-	10,395	-
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries	255	-	4,119	-
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	-	-	26,161	-
<b>Short-term accounts payable</b>				
CJSC Gazprom YRGM Trading	-	7,739	-	7,988
Nord Stream AG	-	7,170	-	6,098
LLC SeverEnergiya and its subsidiaries	-	5,755	-	3,368
JSC Gazprom YRGM Development	-	5,690	-	5,260
JSC Achimgaz	-	4,506	-	3,188
KazRosGaz LLP	-	3,370	-	2,925
SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A.	-	2,710	-	2,272
Gasum OY	-	2,260	-	-
JSC Latvijas Gaze	-	1,806	-	214
OJSC NGK Slavneft and its subsidiaries	-	1,510	-	1,926
Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	-	854	-	1,440
W & G Beteiligungs-GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries	-	-	-	6,464
<b>Short-term borrowings (including current portion of long-term borrowings)</b>				
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries	-	15,635	-	24,397
<b>Long-term borrowings</b>				
Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) and its subsidiaries	-	114,793	-	36,490

<sup>1</sup> Net of impairment allowance on accounts receivable in the amount of RUB 380,942 million and RUB 273,143 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

Investments in associates and joint ventures are disclosed in Note 15.

Financial guarantees issued by the Group for the associates and joint ventures are disclosed in Note 36.

**36 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

**Financial guarantees**

<b>Notes</b>	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Outstanding guarantees issued for:		
18, 27 Ostchem Holding Limited	61,404	47,407
Blackrock Capital Investments Limited	9,946	7,675
Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd.	-	136,490
LLC Production Company VIS	-	7,016
EM Interfinance Limited	-	3,065
Other	<u>36,001</u>	<u>75,104</u>
<b>Total financial guarantees</b>	<b>107,351</b>	<b>276,757</b>

In 2015 and 2014 counterparties fulfilled their obligations.

Included in financial guarantees are amounts denominated in US Dollars of USD 1,018 million and USD 3,814 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively, as well as amounts denominated in Euros of EUR 72 million and EUR 356 million as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

In June 2008 the Group provided a guarantee to the Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd. for Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd. under the credit facility up to the amount of the Group's share (50 %) in the obligations of Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd. toward the Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd. As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the above guarantee amounted to RUB nil million (USD nil million) and RUB 136,490 million (USD 2,426 million), respectively.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

---

**36 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)**

In December 2014 the Group provided a guarantee to Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company) related to debts from Ostchem Holding Limited under the credit facility for financing of operating activities. As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the above guarantee amounted to RUB 61,404 million (USD 843 million) and RUB 47,407 million (USD 843 million), respectively, and was fully provided. Change in the value of guarantee is mainly attributed to the exchange difference between US Dollar and Russian Ruble.

In 2006 the Group issued guarantees to Asset Repackaging Trust Five B.V. (registered in Netherlands) in respect of bonds issued by five financing entities: Devere Capital International Limited, Blackrock Capital Investments Limited, DSL Assets International Limited, United Energy Investments Limited, EM Interfinance Limited (registered in Ireland) with due dates December 2012, June 2018, December 2009, December 2009 and December 2015, respectively. Bonds were issued for financing of construction of a transit pipeline in Poland by SGT EuRoPol GAZ S.A. In December 2009 loans issued by DSL Assets International Limited and United Energy Investments Limited were redeemed. In December 2012 loans issued by Devere Capital International Limited were redeemed. In December 2015 loans issued by EM Interfinance Limited were redeemed. As a result as of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the guarantees issued for Blackrock Capital Investments Limited and EM Interfinance Limited amounted to RUB 9,946 million (USD 136 million) and RUB 10,740 million (USD 191 million), respectively.

In July 2012 the Group issued a guarantee to PJSC Sberbank for LLC Production company VIS as a security of credit facility for financing of construction projects for Gazprom Group. As of 31 December 2014 the above guarantee amounted to RUB 7,016 million. As of 31 December 2015 the debt liabilities were redeemed.

**Other**

The Group has transportation agreements with certain of its associates and joint ventures (see Note 35).

**Capital commitments**

The total investment program related to gas, oil and power assets for 2016 is RUB 1,528,652 million.

**Operating lease commitments**

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the Group does not have significant liabilities related to operating leases.

**Supply commitments**

The Group has entered into long-term supply contracts for periods ranging from 5 to 20 years with various companies operating in Europe. The volumes and prices in these contracts are subject to change due to various contractually defined factors. As of 31 December 2015 no loss is expected to result from these long-term commitments.

**37 OPERATING RISKS**

**Operating environment**

The operations and earnings of the Group continue, from time to time and in varying degrees, to be affected by political, legislative, fiscal and regulatory developments, including those related to environmental protection, in the Russian Federation. Due to the capital-intensive nature of the industry, the Group is also subject to physical risks of various kinds. It is impossible to predict the nature and frequency of these developments and events associated with these risks as well as their effect on future operations and earnings of the Group.

The future economic direction of the Russian Federation is largely dependent upon the world economic situation, effectiveness of economic, financial and monetary measures undertaken by the Government of the Russian Federation, together with tax, legal, regulatory, and political developments.

**Taxation**

The tax, currency and customs legislation in the Russian Federation is subject to varying interpretations and frequent changes. Tax authorities may be taking a more assertive position in their interpretation of the legislation and assessments. Management believes that its interpretation of the relevant legislation as of

**37 OPERATING RISKS (continued)**

31 December 2015 is appropriate and all of the Group's material tax, currency and customs positions will be sustainable.

**Legal proceedings**

On 16 June 2014, PJSC Gazprom submitted a request for arbitration to the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, Sweden, against NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine to recover unpaid debt for gas supplied under the Contract No. KP dated 19 January 2009 regarding sale and purchase of natural gas in the years 2009-2019 (the "Contract No. KP"), and related interest charged. On 12 June 2015, PJSC Gazprom submitted to arbitration a review on the claim from NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine and new counter-claim, in which clarified its claims totalling to USD 29,200 million. On 9 October 2015 NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine sent a response on the claim from PJSC Gazprom. On 14 March 2016 PJSC Gazprom sent an answer on the response of NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine and increased the claim amount to USD 31,750 million.

At the same time on 16 June 2014, NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine submitted a request for arbitration to the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, Sweden, against PJSC Gazprom seeking a retroactive revision of the price, compensation of all overpaid amounts starting from 20 May 2011 (according to plaintiff's estimates – not less than USD 6,000 million) and cancellation of the Contract No. KP prohibition on reexport of natural gas.

On 21 July 2014, both cases were consolidated. Oral hearing of the case is expected in September – October 2016. Decision of the arbitration panel is scheduled for late 2016 or early 2017.

On 13 October 2014 NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine submitted a request for arbitration to the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, Sweden, against PJSC Gazprom, seeking:

(1) to acknowledge that rights and obligations of NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine under Contract dated 19 January 2009 No. TCGU (the "Contract No. TCGU") on volumes and terms of gas transportation through Ukraine in the years 2009-2019 should be transferred to PJSC Ukrtransgaz;

(2) to acknowledge that certain provisions of the Contract No. TCGU, which will be subsequently updated, are invalid and / or inoperative and should be supplemented with or substituted by provisions which will be updated in line with the energy and anti-monopoly legislation of Ukraine and the European Union ("EU");

(3) to oblige PJSC Gazprom to pay a compensation of USD 3,200 million (and related interest) to NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine for the failure to provide gas for transit;

(4) to acknowledge that the transit tariff stipulated in the Contract No. TCGU should be revised in such a way as provided in further written statements of NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine in line with key principles of the Swedish contractual law.

On 28 November 2014 PJSC Gazprom filed its response to the request of arbitration. On 11 December 2014 the arbitration panel was formed. On 28 January 2015 the arbitration court made a decision not to combine the case with the above ones. On 30 April 2015 NJSC Naftogaz Ukraine filed a claim, significantly increasing the amount of the claims, according to various estimates, up to USD 11,000-16,000 million. Oral hearing of the case is expected late November-early December 2016 and decision of the arbitration panel is expected by the end of January 2017.

On 3 October 2012, the Ministry of Energy of the Republic of Lithuania submitted a request for arbitration to the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, Sweden, against PJSC Gazprom. The Ministry of Energy of the Republic of Lithuania declared that PJSC Gazprom violated the shareholders' agreement with AB Lietuvos dujos, by unfair pricing of gas supplied to the Republic of Lithuania and claimed for LTL 5 billion compensation (as of 31 December 2015 – RUB 115,410 million). PJSC Gazprom did not agree to the claims and on 9 November 2012, filed with the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, Sweden, response to the request for arbitration. Arbitration panel was formed and hearing on the merits took place from 1 to 9 July 2015. On 30 September 2015 the parties submitted additional written opinions based on analysis of hearing materials including witness statement and expert statement. The arbitrators' decision is being expected up to 30 June 2016.

In August 2012 the European Commission initiated an investigation into a potential breach of the EU antimonopoly law by PJSC Gazprom. In April 2015 the European Commission adopted a Statement of Objections in the course of the ongoing antitrust investigation of PJSC Gazprom activity in the EU. The European Commission extended the deadline for providing a formal response to the Statement of objections

**37 OPERATING RISKS (continued)**

until September 2015. In September 2015 PJSC Gazprom filed its proposal of antitrust investigation settlement to the European Commission. In December 2015 PJSC Gazprom's representatives and the European Commission took part in closed-door oral hearings where PJSC Gazprom provided arguments which rendered the raised claims groundless. An oral hearing is just one of the stages of the ongoing antitrust investigation. Currently the parties continue discussing ways of reaching mutually satisfactory solution. PJSC Gazprom considers the claims brought by the European Commission to be unsubstantiated and expects the situation to be resolved in accordance with the agreement reached earlier between the Government of the Russian Federation and the European Commission. Currently it's impossible to assess a potential negative impact of this ongoing investigation on activity of PJSC Gazprom in Europe and on financial position of PJSC Gazprom.

On 16 December 2015 South Stream Transport B.V., the subsidiary of the Group, was served with an official notification by the Secretariat of the Arbitration Court of the International Chamber of Commerce stating that Saipem S.p.A. submitted a request for arbitration against South Stream Transport B.V. in view of unilateral termination by the latter of the agreement dated 14 March 2014 for the construction of the "South Stream" pipeline. In its request Saipem S.p.A. claimed to receive compensation for the work performed, reimbursement for the expenses incurred and for the termination of the agreement in the amount of about EUR 760 million plus interest (as of 31 December 2015 - RUB 60,570 million). On 16 February 2016 South Stream Transport B.V. sent a response to the request of Saipem S.p.A. for arbitration, where it rejected all the claims raised by Saipem S.p.A. and declared its intention to file a counterclaim. Saipem S.p.A. in its response as of 8 April 2016 to the counter-claim of South Stream Transport B.V. declared the groundlessness of the accusations. Currently the Arbitral Tribunal has been formed, parties and the Tribunal are arranging the schedule of the arbitration.

The Group is also a party to certain other legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business and subject to various environmental laws regarding handling, storage, and disposal of certain products, regulation by various governmental authorities. Management believes, there are no such current legal proceedings or other claims outstanding, which could have a material adverse effect on the results of operations or financial position of the Group.

**Sanctions**

In 2014 and 2015 the EU, the United States ("U.S.") and some other countries introduced a series of sanctions against the Russian Federation and some Russian entities. Some of these sanctions are aimed directly against PJSC Gazprom, PJSC Gazprom Neft and other companies, including Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company), and some of them include general restrictions of economic activity in certain sectors of the Russian economy.

The U.S. sanctions prohibit any U.S. person, and U.S. incorporated entities (including their foreign branches) or any person or entity in the U.S. or related with the territory of U.S. from:

- 1) transacting in, providing financing for, or otherwise dealing in new debt of longer than 90 days maturity or newly issued share capital, property or rights to property in respect of a number of Russian energy companies, including PJSC Gazprom Neft;
- 2) to carry out operations, to provide funding or otherwise make transactions related to new borrowings with maturity of longer than 30 days or newly issued share capital, property or rights to property of a number of Russian companies of the banking sector, including Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company);
- 3) providing, exporting, or reexporting, directly or indirectly, goods, services (except for financial services), or technology in support of potential exploration and production of oil in deep water, Arctic offshore, or shale formations in the Russian Federation, or in territorial waters claimed by the Russian Federation with participation of Russian companies, including PJSC Gazprom and PJSC Gazprom Neft. Since 7 August 2015 restriction includes the Yuzhno-Kirinskoye field located in the Sea of Okhotsk.

U.S. sanctions apply to any entity, in the capital of which the companies from the sanctions list directly or indirectly, individually or in the aggregate, own 50 or more percent interest in capital.

PJSC Gazprom is not expressly stated in the number of entities against whom the EU sanctions are imposed. However, PJSC Gazprom Neft and Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company), as well as their subsidiaries in which they own more than 50 percent interest in capital are subject to certain financial restrictions imposed by the EU. In addition, the EU imposed sanctions in relation to certain sectors of the Russian economy, affecting some of the activities of the Group in the field of oil production.

The sanctions imposed by the EU prohibit all citizens of countries-EU members, as well as to all legal entities and bodies established or created under the laws of the country-a member of the EU (both within the EU and

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

---

**37 OPERATING RISKS (continued)**

abroad), as well as all legal entities, bodies in connection with any economic activities carried out in whole or in part within the EU:

1) provision of drilling, well testing, logging and completion and services and supply of specialized floating vessels necessary for deep water oil exploration and production, and (or) Arctic oil exploration and production, and shale oil projects in Russia, as well as the direct or indirect financing, financial assistance, technical and brokerage services in relation to these activities;

2) purchasing, selling, providing investment services for or assistance in the issuance of, or other dealings with transferable securities and money market instruments with a maturity of more than 90 days issued from 1 August 2014 to 12 September 2014 or more than 30 days, issued after 12 September 2014 by certain Russian companies in banking sector, including Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company);

3) purchase, sale, provision of investment services for or assisting in the issuance of, or other dealings with transferable securities and money market instruments issued by some Russian energy companies, including PJSC Gazprom Neft, after 12 September 2014 with maturity of more than 30 days;

4) providing after 12 September 2014 directly or indirectly or being part of any arrangement to make new loans or credit with a maturity of more than 30 days to a number of Russian companies (including PJSC Gazprom Neft and Gazprombank (Joint-stock Company)), except for loans or credit that have a specific and documented objective to provide financing for non-prohibited imports or exports of goods and non-financial services between the EU and Russia or for loans that have a specific and documented objective to provide emergency funding to meet solvency and liquidity criteria for legal entities established in the EU, whose proprietary rights are owned for more than 50 percent by any entity referred to above.

These EU sanctions also apply to any entity if 50 percent or more of its capital is owned, directly or indirectly, separately or in the aggregate, by sanctioned entities.

In June 2015 Canada imposed additional sanctions on the Russian energy sector, including PJSC Gazprom, PJSC Gazprom Neft and other oil and gas companies of the Russian Federation.

Sanctions imposed by Canada prohibit any person in Canada and any Canadian citizen to transact in, provide financing for, or otherwise deal in new debt with maturity of more than 90 days for a number of Russian energy companies, including PJSC Gazprom and PJSC Gazprom Neft. In addition, there is the ongoing restriction on the export, sale and delivery by persons in Canada, Canadians and located outside the territory of Canada of certain goods to Russia or any person in Russia, if such goods are used for deep-water oil exploration (at a depth of more than 500 meters), for the exploration and production of oil in the Arctic, as well as the exploration and production of shale oil.

In November and December 2015 the Russian Federation adopted a number of special economic measures towards the Republic of Turkey. Thus a decision about suspension of the activity of the Russian-Turkish Intergovernmental Commission on Trade and Economic Cooperation is adopted.

Moreover the following projects have been suspended: negotiation process with the Turkish party on the Draft Agreement between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of Turkey about trade in services and investments, Draft Medium-Term Programme of trade and economic, technical, scientific and cultural collaboration between the Government of the Russian Federation and the Government of the Republic of Turkey for the years 2016-2019 and on establishment of the Russian-Turkish fund on financing investment projects in the Russian Federation and the Republic of Turkey.

The Group is currently assessing an influence of adopted economic measures on its financial position and results of activity.

**38 FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS**

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to reduce potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group.

Risks are managed centrally and to some extent at the level of subsidiaries in accordance with Group policies.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**38 FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS (continued)**

**Market risk**

Market risk is a risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, commodity prices and prices of marketable securities, will affect the Group's financial results or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

*(a) Foreign exchange risk*

The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures primarily with respect to the US dollar and the Euro. Foreign exchange risk arises from assets, liabilities, commercial transactions and financing denominated in foreign currencies.

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial instruments are denominated in the following currencies:

Notes		<b>Russian Ruble</b>	<b>US dollar</b>	<b>Euro</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b><u>31 December 2015</u></b>					
	<b>Financial assets</b>					
	<b>Current</b>					
8	Cash and cash equivalents	660,664	468,936	170,407	59,088	1,359,095
9	Short-term financial assets (excluding equity securities)	10,089	146	-	-	10,235
10	Trade and other accounts receivable	467,587	217,425	216,775	105,198	1,006,985
	<b>Non-current</b>					
16	Long-term accounts receivable (excluding prepayments)	123,506	10,060	66,856	12,704	213,126
17	Available-for-sale long-term financial assets (excluding equity securities)	171	-	-	-	171
	<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>1,262,017</b>	<b>696,567</b>	<b>454,038</b>	<b>176,990</b>	<b>2,589,612</b>
	<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
	<b>Current</b>					
18	Accounts payable and accrued charges (excluding derivative financial instruments)	713,374	121,705	128,627	60,224	1,023,930
20	Short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings	92,676	461,694	91,793	209	646,372
	<b>Non-current</b>					
21	Long-term borrowings and promissory notes	282,490	1,569,153	907,203	36,997	2,795,843
	<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>1,088,540</b>	<b>2,152,552</b>	<b>1,127,623</b>	<b>97,430</b>	<b>4,466,145</b>
	<b><u>31 December 2014</u></b>					
	<b>Financial assets</b>					
	<b>Current</b>					
8	Cash and cash equivalents	655,021	278,278	63,910	40,982	1,038,191
9	Short-term financial assets (excluding equity securities)	7,364	281	-	7	7,652
10	Trade and other accounts receivable	331,765	335,635	157,876	88,183	913,459
	<b>Non-current</b>					
16	Long-term accounts receivable (excluding prepayments)	170,652	2,914	6,946	738	181,250
17	Available-for-sale long-term financial assets (excluding equity securities)	727	110	-	-	837
	<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>1,165,529</b>	<b>617,218</b>	<b>228,732</b>	<b>129,910</b>	<b>2,141,389</b>
	<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
	<b>Current</b>					
18	Accounts payable and accrued charges (excluding derivative financial instruments)	624,890	189,329	134,432	48,120	996,771
20	Short-term borrowings, promissory notes and current portion of long-term borrowings	40,970	219,498	203,729	585	464,782
	<b>Non-current</b>					
21	Long-term borrowings and promissory notes	263,732	1,279,396	652,233	28,681	2,224,042
	<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>929,592</b>	<b>1,688,223</b>	<b>990,394</b>	<b>77,386</b>	<b>3,685,595</b>

See discussion of derivative financial instruments in Note 23.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**38 FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS (continued)**

The Group manages its net exposure to foreign exchange risk by balancing both financial assets and financial liabilities denominated in selected foreign currencies.

As of 31 December 2015, if the Russian Ruble had weakened by 20 % against the US dollar with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 291,197 million, mainly as a result of foreign exchange losses on translation of US dollar-denominated borrowings partially offset by foreign exchange gains on translation of US dollar-denominated trade receivables. As of 31 December 2014, if the Russian Ruble had weakened by 20 % against the US dollar with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 214,201 million, mainly as a result of foreign exchange losses on translation of US dollar-denominated borrowings partially offset by foreign exchange gains on translation of US dollar-denominated trade receivables. The effect of related Russian Ruble strengthening against the US dollar would have been approximately the same amount with opposite impact.

As of 31 December 2015, if the Russian Ruble had weakened by 20 % against the Euro with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 134,717 million, mainly as a result of foreign exchange losses on translation of euro-denominated borrowings partially offset by foreign exchange gains on translation of euro-denominated trade receivables. As of 31 December 2014, if the Russian Ruble had weakened by 20 % against the Euro with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 152,332 million, mainly as a result of foreign exchange losses on translation of euro-denominated borrowings partially offset by foreign exchange gains on translation of euro-denominated trade receivables.

The effect of related Russian Ruble strengthening against the Euro would have been approximately the same amount with opposite impact.

*(b) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk*

The Group is exposed to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on its financial position and cash flows. The Group's interest rate risk primarily arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. The table below summarises the balance between long-term borrowings at fixed and at variable interest rates:

Notes	Long-term borrowings and promissory notes	31 December	
		2015	2014 года
21	At fixed rate	2,431,823	2,044,351
21	At variable rate	958,390	591,553
		<b>3,390,213</b>	<b>2,635,904</b>

The Group does not have a formal policy of determining how much the Group's exposure should be to fixed or variable rates. However, the Group performs periodic analysis of the current interest rate environment and depending on that analysis at the time of raising new debts management makes decisions whether obtaining financing on fixed-rate or variable-rate basis would be more beneficial to the Group over the expected period until maturity.

During the years ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the Group's borrowings at variable rates were mainly denominated in US dollar and Euro.

As of 31 December 2015, if benchmark interest rates on US dollar- and Euro-denominated borrowings at these dates had been 5 % higher with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 47,920 million for 2014, mainly as a result of higher interest expense on floating rate borrowings. As of 31 December 2014, if benchmark interest rates on US dollar- and Euro-denominated borrowings at these dates had been 5 % higher with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 29,578 million for 2014, mainly as a result of higher interest expense on floating rate borrowings. The effect of a corresponding decrease in benchmark interest rates is approximately equal and opposite.

*(c) Commodity price risk*

Commodity price risk is the risk or uncertainty arising from possible movements in prices for natural gas, crude oil and related products, and their impact on the Group's future performance and results of the Group's operations. A decline in the prices could result in a decrease in net income and cash flows.

**38 FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS (continued)**

The Group's overall strategy in production and sales of natural gas, crude oil and related products is centrally managed. Natural gas export prices to Europe and other countries are generally based on a formula linked to oil product prices, which in turn are linked to crude oil prices.

The Group's exposure to the commodity price risk is related essentially to the export market. As of 31 December 2015, if the average gas prices related to the export market had decreased by 10 % with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 262,164 million for 2015. As of 31 December 2014, if the average gas prices related to the export market had decreased by 10 % with all other variables held constant, profit before profit tax would have been lower by RUB 216,481 million for 2014.

The Russian gas tariffs are regulated by the FAS and are as such less subject to significant price fluctuations.

The Group assesses on regular basis the potential scenarios of future fluctuation in commodity prices and their impacts on operational and investment decisions. However, in the current environment management estimates may materially differ from actual future impact on the Group's financial position.

*(d) Securities price risk*

The Group is exposed to movements in the equity securities prices because of financial assets held by the Group and classified on the consolidated balance sheet either as available for sale or at fair value through profit or loss (see Notes 9 and 17).

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014, if London Stock Exchange equity index, which affects the major part of Group's equity securities, had decreased by 20 % with all other variables held constant, assuming the Group's equity instruments moved according to the historically high correlation with the index, Group's total comprehensive income for the year would have been RUB 47,016 million and RUB 41,970 million lower, respectively.

The Group is also exposed to equity securities prices used to assess the fair value of pension plan assets held by NPF Gazfund (see Note 24).

**Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk exposure that a potential financial loss to the Group may occur if a counterparty defaults on its contractual obligations. The maximum exposure to credit risk is the value of the assets which might be lost.

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to wholesale and retail customers, including outstanding receivables and committed transactions.

Financial instruments, which potentially subject the Group to concentrations of credit risk, primarily consist of accounts receivable. Credit risks related to accounts receivable are systematically monitored, taking into account customer's financial position, past experience and other factors.

Management systematically reviews ageing analysis of receivables and uses this information for calculation of impairment provision (see Note 10). Credit risk exposure mainly depends on the individual characteristics of customers, more particularly customers default risk and country risk. Group operates with various customers and substantial part of sales relates to major customers.

Although collection of accounts receivable could be influenced by economic factors affecting these customers, management believes there is no significant risk of loss to the Group beyond the provisions already recorded.

Cash and cash equivalents are deposited only with banks that are considered by the Group to have a minimal risk of default.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is presented in the table below.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**38 FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS (continued)**

Notes		31 December	
		2015	2015
8	Cash and cash equivalents	1,359,095	1,038,191
9	Debt securities	10,235	8,489
10, 16	Long-term and short-term trade and other accounts receivable	1,223,088	1,096,276
36	Financial guarantees	107,351	276,757
	<b>Total maximum exposure to credit risk</b>	<b>2,699,769</b>	<b>2,419,713</b>

**Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. Liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. The Group liquidity is managed centrally. The management of the Group monitors the planned cash inflow and outflow.

Important factor in the Group's liquidity risk management is an access to a wide range of funding through capital markets and banks. Management aims is to maintain flexibility in financing sources by having committed facilities available.

The table below analyses the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

	Less than 6 months	Between 6 and 12 months	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
<b>As of 31 December 2015</b>					
Short-term and long-term loans and borrowings and promissory notes	437,493	389,112	627,330	1,726,618	1,285,790
Accounts payable and accrued charges (excluding derivative financial instruments and provision under financial guarantees)	875,809	86,717	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments:	99,054	51,014	61,777	50,090	17,373
including foreign currency hedge contracts	22,610	935	16,813	32,466	3,434
Financial guarantees	69,090	2,229	5,915	14,927	15,190
<b>As of 31 December 2014</b>					
Short-term and long-term loans and borrowings and promissory notes	304,667	293,712	521,201	1,206,995	1,215,224
Accounts payable and accrued charges (excluding derivative financial instruments and provision under financial guarantees)	861,135	88,229	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments:	46,478	20,342	31,589	34,201	1,829
including foreign currency hedge contracts	8,576	1,345	16,751	29,811	1,829
Financial guarantees	60,276	3,886	4,856	51,939	155,800

The Group's borrowing facilities do not usually include financial covenants which could trigger accelerated reimbursement of financing facilities. For those borrowing facilities where the Group has financial covenants, the Group is in compliance. If the financial covenants are not met, the Group reclassifies long term borrowing facilities into short term.

**Capital risk management**

The Group considers equity and debt to be the principal elements of capital management. The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's position as a leading global energy company by further increasing the reliability of natural gas supplies and diversifying activities in the energy sector, both in the domestic and foreign markets.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may revise its investment program, attract new or repay existing loans and borrowings or sell certain non-core assets.

The Group considers its target debt to equity ratio at the level of not more than 40 %.

On the Group level capital is monitored on the basis of the net debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by adjusted EBITDA. Net debt is calculated as total debt (short-term

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**38 FINANCIAL RISK FACTORS (continued)**

borrowings and current portion of long-term borrowings, short-term promissory notes payable, long-term borrowings, long-term promissory notes payable) less cash and cash equivalents and balances of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal under the terms of certain borrowings and other contractual obligations.

Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as operating profit less depreciation and less provision for impairment of assets and other provisions (excluding provisions for accounts receivable and prepayments).

The net debt to adjusted EBITDA ratios at 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 were as follows:

	<b>31 December</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Total debt	3,442,215	2,688,824
Less: cash and cash equivalents	<u>(1,359,095)</u>	<u>(1,038,191)</u>
Net debt	2,083,120	1,650,633
Adjusted EBITDA	1,874,726	1,962,558
<b>Net debt / Adjusted EBITDA ratio</b>	<b>1.11</b>	<b>0.84</b>

PJSC Gazprom has an investment grade credit rating of BB+ (negative outlook) by Standard & Poor's and BBB- (negative outlook) by Fitch Ratings as of 31 December 2015.

**39 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities is determined as follows:

*a) Financial instruments in Level 1*

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market closing prices at the reporting date.

*b) Financial instruments in Level 2*

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using various valuation techniques, primarily based on market or income approach, such as discounted cash flows valuation method. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on Group specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

*c) Financial instruments in Level 3*

If one or more of the significant inputs in the valuation model used to fair value an instrument is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

Long-term accounts receivables are fair valued at Level 3 (see Note 16), long-term borrowings – Level 2 (see Note 21).

As of 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the Group had the following assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value:

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**39 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

		31 December 2015			Total
Notes		Quoted price in an active market (Level 1)	Valuation technique with inputs observable in markets (Level 2)	Valuation technique with significant non- observable inputs (Level 3)	
9	<b>Financial assets held for trading:</b>				
	Equity securities	303	-	-	303
	Bonds	9,673	-	-	9,673
9	<b>Available-for-sale financial assets:</b>				
	Equity securities	2,032	-	-	2,032
	Bonds	146	-	-	146
	Promissory notes	-	416	-	416
	<b>Total short-term financial assets</b>	<b>12,154</b>	<b>416</b>	-	<b>12,570</b>
17	<b>Available-for-sale financial assets:</b>				
	Equity securities	188,142	40,584	6,710	235,436
	Promissory notes	-	171	-	171
	<b>Total available-for-sale long-term financial assets</b>	<b>188,142</b>	<b>40,755</b>	<b>6,710</b>	<b>235,607</b>
23	Derivative financial instruments	7,079	167,630	4,931	179,640
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>207,375</b>	<b>208,801</b>	<b>11,641</b>	<b>427,817</b>
23	Derivative financial instruments	16,135	259,391	3,782	279,308
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>259,391</b>	<b>3,782</b>	<b>279,308</b>

		31 December 2014			Total
Notes		Quoted price in an active market (Level 1)	Valuation technique with inputs observable in markets (Level 2)	Valuation technique with significant non- observable inputs (Level 3)	
9	<b>Financial assets held for trading:</b>				
	Equity securities	220	-	-	220
	Bonds	6,498	-	-	6,498
9	<b>Available-for-sale financial assets:</b>				
	Equity securities	2,863	-	-	2,863
	Promissory notes	-	1,154	-	1,154
	<b>Total short-term financial assets</b>	<b>9,581</b>	<b>1,154</b>	-	<b>10,735</b>
17	<b>Available-for-sale financial assets:</b>				
	Equity securities	139,108	55,155	6,724	200,987
	Bonds	110	-	-	110
	Promissory notes	-	727	-	727
	<b>Total available-for-sale long-term financial assets</b>	<b>139,218</b>	<b>55,882</b>	<b>6,724</b>	<b>201,824</b>
23	Derivative financial instruments	7,833	56,478	947	65,258
	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>156,632</b>	<b>113,514</b>	<b>7,671</b>	<b>277,817</b>
23	Derivative financial instruments	11,185	122,871	383	134,439
	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>11,185</b>	<b>122,871</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>134,439</b>

The derivative financial instruments include natural gas contracts and are categorised in Levels 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The contracts in Level 1 are valued using active market price of identical assets and liabilities. Due to absence of quoted prices or other observable, market-corroborated data the contracts in Level 2 are valued using internally developed models by the Group. These models include inputs such as: quoted forward prices, time value, volatility factors, current market prices, contractual prices and expected volumes of the underlying instruments. Where necessary, the price curves are extrapolated to the expiry of the contracts using all available external pricing information, historic and long-term pricing relationships. These valuations are categorised in Level 3.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

**40 OFFSETTING FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

Foreign currency hedge contracts are categorised in Level 2. The Group uses estimation of fair value of foreign currency hedge contracts prepared by independent financial institutes. Valuation results are regularly reviewed by the Group management. No significant ineffectiveness occurred during the reporting year.

There were no transfers between Levels 1, 2 and 3 and changes in valuation techniques during the period. For the year ended 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2014 the Group has reclassified available-for-sale investments losses from other comprehensive income into the profit or loss in the amount of RUB 37 million and RUB 4,489 million, respectively.

Financial assets held for trading primarily comprise marketable equity and debt securities intended to generate short-term profits through trading.

In connection with its derivative activities, the Group generally enters into master netting agreements and collateral agreements with its counterparties. These agreements provide the Group with the right to, in the event of a default by the counterparty (such as bankruptcy or a failure to pay or perform), net counterparty's rights and obligations under the agreement and to liquidate and set off collateral against any net amount owed by the counterparty.

The following financial assets and liabilities are subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting agreements and similar agreements:

	<b>Gross amounts before offsetting</b>	<b>Amounts offset</b>	<b>Net amounts after offsetting in the consolidated balance sheet</b>	<b>Amounts subject to netting agreements</b>
<b><u>31 December 2015</u></b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Long-term and short-term trade and other accounts receivable (excluding prepayments)	1,377,852	156,312	1,221,540	-
Derivative financial instruments	733,689	554,049	179,640	26,284
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Accounts payable and accrued charges (excluding derivative financial instruments)	1,180,319	156,312	1,024,007	-
Derivative financial instruments	833,357	554,049	279,308	26,284
<b><u>31 December 2014</u></b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Long-term and short-term trade and other accounts receivable (excluding prepayments)	1,109,964	15,255	1,094,709	40,023
Derivative financial instruments	321,568	256,310	65,258	49,150
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Accounts payable and accrued charges (excluding derivative financial instruments)	1,012,026	15,255	996,771	40,023
Derivative financial instruments	390,749	256,310	134,439	49,150

**41 POST BALANCE SHEET EVENTS**

**Financial investments**

In January 2016 PJSC Gazprom has sold its equity interest of 25 % in Gasum OY to the Government of Finland for EUR 251 million.

**Borrowings and loans**

In January 2016 the Group obtained a long-term loan from PJSC Sberbank in the amount of USD 165 million at an interest rate of 4.9 % due in 2018.

In March 2016 the Group issued Loan Participation Notes in the amount of 500 million of Swiss Francs at an interest rate of 3.375 % due in 2018 under USD 40,000 million Programme for the Issuance of Loan Participation Notes.

In March 2016 the Group obtained a long-term loan from Bank of China Limited, London branch in the amount of EUR 2,000 million at an interest rate of EURIBOR + 3.5 % due in 2021.

In March 2016 the Group issued Russian bonds in the amount of RUB 25,000 million at an interest rate

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**NOTES TO THE IFRS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**31 DECEMBER 2015**  
**(in millions of Russian Rubles)**

---

of 10.65 % due in 2046. Under the terms of the bonds bondholders can execute the right of early redemption in 2021.

In January-March 2016 the Group signed agreements to obtain long-term loans from PJSC VTB Bank in the total amount of RUB 100,000 million at an interest rate within the range of current key rate of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation + 2 % – the Central Bank of the Russian Federation + 2.014 % due in 2021.

**Legal proceedings**

On 3 February 2016 under the EU Regulation № 1/2003 on the implementation of competition policy stipulated by Articles 101 and 102 of the EU Agreement the European Commission filed an official request to PJSC Gazprom for presenting information regarding the alleged infringement by PJSC Gazprom of the EU competition laws within the framework of gas supply to Bulgaria. The response to the request for information to the European Commission was filed by PJSC Gazprom on 7 April 2016. PJSC Gazprom's terms of contractual relationships with customers are defined by international legal obligations, commercial reasonableness and market conditions.

**PJSC GAZPROM**  
**INVESTORS RELATIONS**

---

The Company may be contacted at its registered office:

PJSC Gazprom  
Nametkina Str., 16  
V-420, GSP-7, 117997, Moscow  
Russia

Telephone: (7 495) 719 3001

Facsimile: (7 495) 719 8333, 719 8335

[www.gazprom.ru](http://www.gazprom.ru) (in Russian)

[www.gazprom.com](http://www.gazprom.com) (in English)

## Responsibility Statement

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge, that

- the consolidated financial statements of PJSC Gazprom prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and results of PJSC Gazprom and its undertakings (the "Group") included in the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole; and
- the management report included in this 2015 Annual Financial Report presents a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Group included in the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties the Group faces.

A.B. Miller



Chairman of the Management Committee  
PJSC Gazprom

E.A. Vasilieva



Deputy Chairman  
of the Management Committee  
Chief Accountant  
PJSC Gazprom